

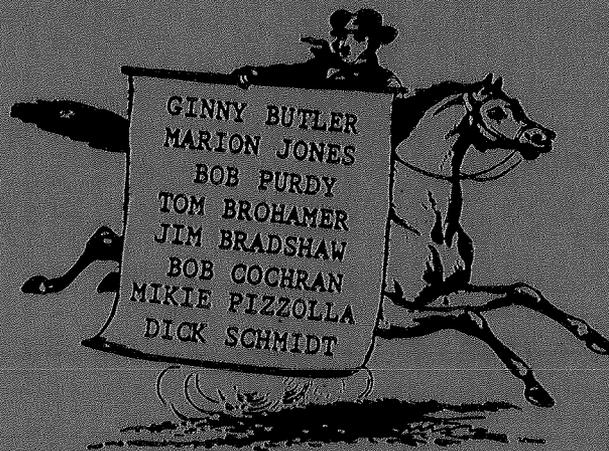
**BOB SARTIN**

AND THE

**PIREO FLYING CIRCUS**

PRESENTS THE

**LAS VEGAS**



**WORKBOOK**

**APRIL 15, 16, 17 1988**

WITH SPECIAL ADDED ATTRACTIONS:

HUEY MAHL \* GLENN SMOOK \* JAMES QUINN  
OUR HOST FOR THIS GALA EVENT: ELTON SMITH

**A CONCLAVE OF WINNERS!**

# WELCOME !

We want to welcome you, not to our Las Vegas Seminar, but to YOUR Las Vegas Seminar. We want you to feel that we each and every one of us traveled all the way to Vegas just to answer your questions and help you solve whatever problems you may have.

We have a general idea of what we plan to do at this seminar, but please feel free at any time to ask us to repeat anything you don't completely understand the first time. We've set aside a lot of time to answer your questions, but unless the speaker is on a roll, feel free to jump in whenever you need a point cleared up.

Look around you. For many of you, this is undoubtedly the first time in your life you've ever been in a room full of winning pari-mutuel investors. Now look up front, where the PIRCO Charter Members are waiting to help share their knowledge and insight with you. This is a UNIQUE experience in all of racing. Others hold seminars to teach you how to handicap, we are here today to teach you how to WIN! We all hope you take advantage of this opportunity. After this weekend, if you're open and really listen, you'll all have the skills and, more importantly, the self confidence to become winners. Starting Monday, lives change. Yours can be one of them.

We have worked hard to make our environment perfect for learning. The knowledge is here, the people are here, all in ready. With your help, we can create a dynamic group magnetism that will carry us all to the winners circle.

# FRIDAY

We'll start out with introductions of all the speakers and each will make a few opening remarks. They all have a different approach to handicapping, and each has something different to teach. You're sure to find someone who's technique and mind set is in harmony with yours. Seek him or her out.

At the same time, we'll be listening to and learning from you, planning how to present the rest of the seminar. (You didn't think these things were actually PLANNED in advance, did you? Silly person) If you have any special requests, now is the time to speak up, while we can easily work in whatever you'd like to hear.

# SATURDAY

A full day of teaching and learning. We'll have presentations by most of the PIRCO staff, including Bob Cochran, Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw, Dick Schmidt, Tom Brohamer, Michael Pizzolla and Virginia Butler. A special feature will highlight Bob Purdy talking about (and maybe demonstrating, we'll see how it goes) SYNERGISM II, The Second Coming.

We will also feature a special presentation by Huey Mahl, speaking on the exciting new concepts he has developed that we are incorporating into ENERGY!. We'll discuss the evolution of H.U.E.Y.s and how they will be employed. Elton Smith will share with us his insights gained while using the new ENERGY! program.

Should be an exciting day. Something old, something new.  
Nothing borrowed.

## SUNDAY

The grand finale. This is where we'll wind up the whole extravaganza. Huey Mahl will be back to talk about his specialty: money management. He will be talking about the concept of portfolio betting and fully utilizing all the opportunities that we are presented with at the races.

Before we finish, we'll be sure that all your questions are fully and completely answered. We'll stay until they are. If you leave with unanswered questions, it's YOUR FAULT!

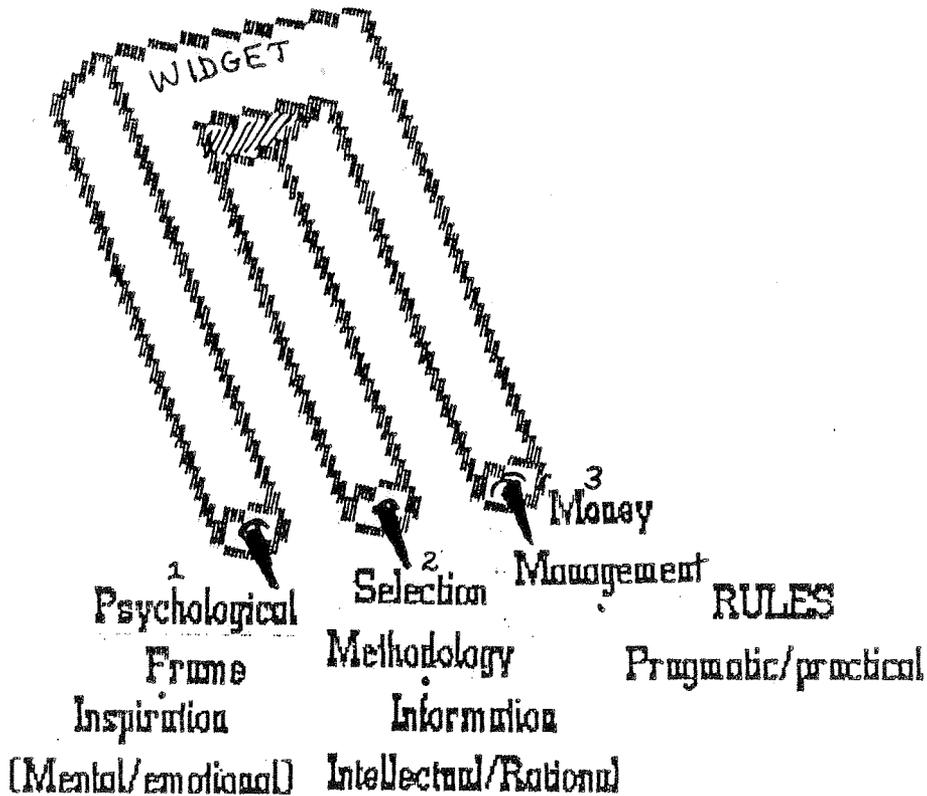
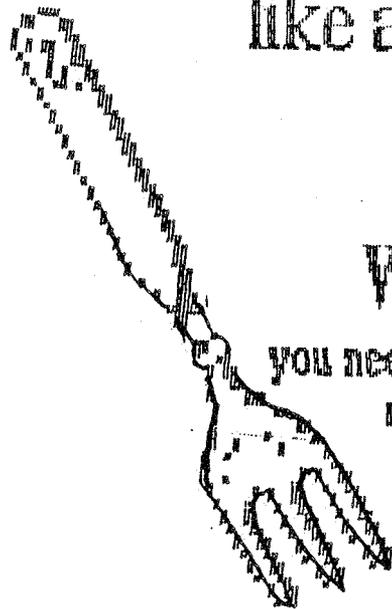
At 5 that evening, we hope that many of you will be able to join us for our traditional banquet in honor of surviving yet another seminar. Everyone is welcome, especially those without much interest in the horses. This is our "winding down" time, and what we try to do is have a good time. See you there.

Successful  
(profitable)  
Handicapping is  
like a 3 pronged  
FORK

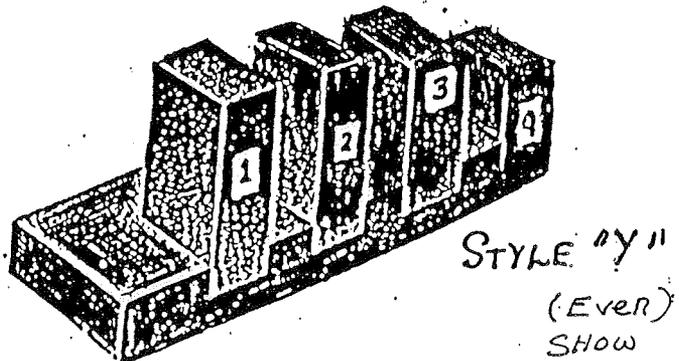
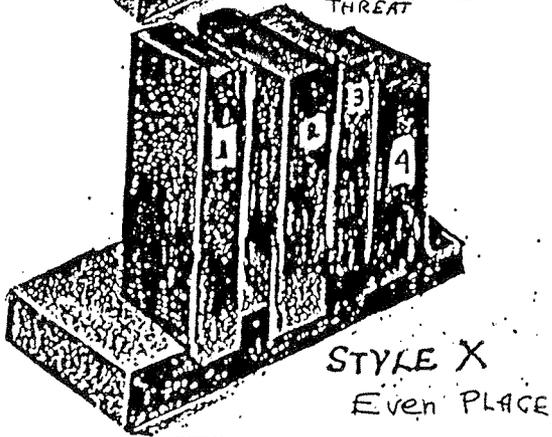
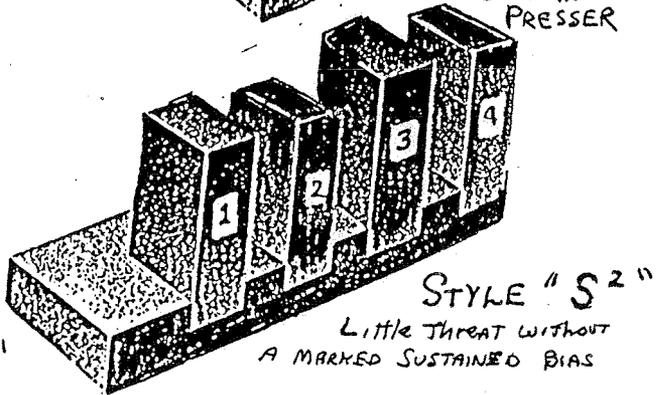
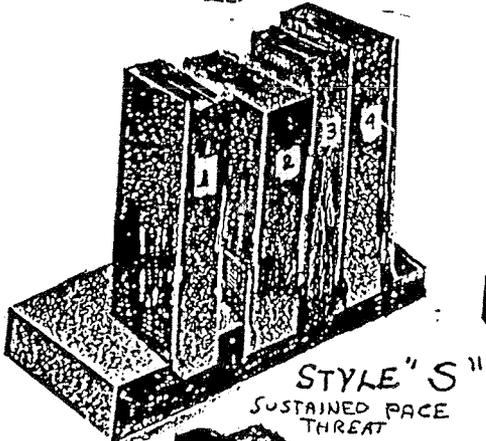
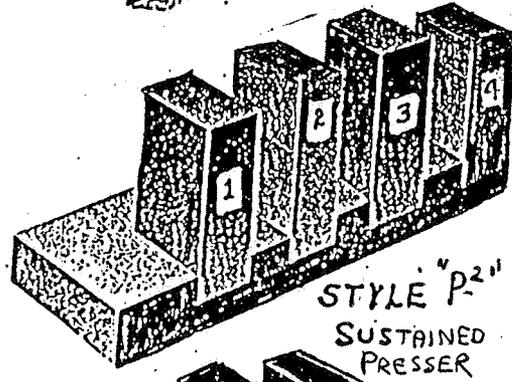
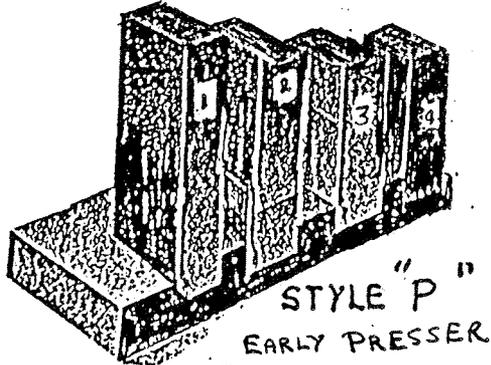
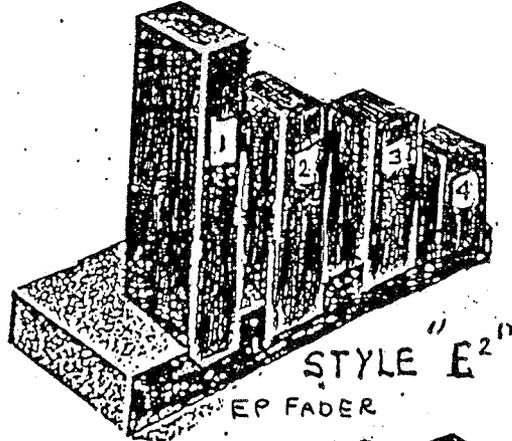
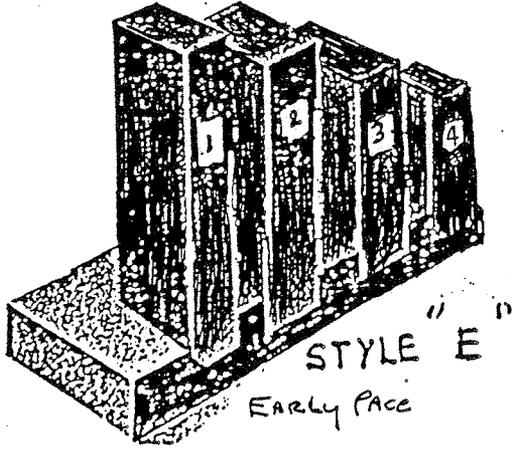
or a  
WIDGET

you need all 3 prongs

To pick up ALL  
the MEAT!



RUNNING STYLE PATTERNS



## "THE DREAM RACE"

The Dream Race is an outgrowth of the basic Pace of Race/Pace of Horse Program which you all have.

From the contenders entered by YOU the dream race sorts out the highest velocities by call. The result is a running line representing the fastest possible Pace of race and highest Total Energy Potential as garnered from the ACTUAL CONTENDERS IN THE RACE.

It is a Paragon Race that will seldom eventuate. Yet it is made up of Real

fractional times from the true contenders.

Through this Process a Par total energy figure is created NOT from an arbitrary averaging of result times relative to man-made class designation, but from the actual match and mix of the contenders themselves.

### PACE MATCH-UP

DREAM PACE	1F	2C	3F
	57.39	55.62	54.80
AAA	<u>57.39</u>	<u>55.62</u>	51.18
BBB	56.87	55.31	51.36
CCC	57.04	55.31	51.24
DDD	56.07	55.00	<u>54.80</u>
EEE	56.09	54.92	54.45

Match	1st	2nd	3rd
Pace	54.73	51.17	49.43
MANA	54.53	50.72	48.66
BUCK	54.11	<u>51.17</u>	47.88
IMP	<u>54.73</u>	50.54	48.40
PASS	53.46	50.82	<u>49.43</u>

By measuring each TRUE CONTENDER against this Paragon we get a clear picture of the matchup and ultimate result.

Undoubtedly the word "PAR" has the same etiology as Paragon. Hence the Dream - or Paragon - race concept does not actually conflict with notions of Par Times. It does, however, create Face Velocity Pars(or Paragons) that are indigenous to the contention of the race itself.

Making Par time charts through averaging of 2nd call and final times by track, distance and Class Level from a full years result charts, is standard Procedure for almost every Professional handicapper. It is deemed "State of the Art." Actually the ART lies in PROJECTING these numbers into an accurate Prognostication.

Only a Precious few handicappers can do this.

Tom Brohamer is regarded by his Professional Peers as one of those few.

I am not interested in revoltionalizing the "State of the Art." Quite the contrary: it will be to our advantage if the Dream Race

PARagon, in lieu of Pars Times, stays locked in our Pirco Family vault.

Match	>1st	2nd	3rd	Match	>1st	2nd	3rd
Pace	54.93	51.11	49.38	Pace	54.95	51.14	49.40
-----							
MANA	54.47	50.66	48.60	MANA	54.50	50.68	48.62
ALL	<u>54.93</u>	50.35	46.15	ALL	<u>54.95</u>	50.37	46.18
WILL	54.58	49.65	46.82	BUCK	54.07	<u>51.14</u>	47.85
BUCK	54.04	<u>51.11</u>	47.83	IMP	54.69	50.51	48.36
IMP	54.66	50.48	48.34	PASS	53.43	50.79	<u>49.40</u>
PASS	53.40	50.76	<u>49.38</u>				
-----							
	Match	>1st	2nd	3rd			
	Pace	54.12	51.05	49.92			
	-----						
	NAME	<u>54.12</u>	50.54	47.44			
	AVA	53.39	<u>51.05</u>	47.23			
	SAND	53.52	50.69	47.25			
	EX	52.23	50.91	<u>49.92</u>			

**THE DREAM RACE IS  
A PARAGON**

---

**DEFINITION:  
1: A MODEL OF  
EXCELLENCE OR  
PERFECTION.  
2: TO COMPARE WITH.**

\*

**LIKE A PARAGON OF  
VIRTUE, THE DREAM  
RACE, ITSELF, WILL  
PROBABLY NEVER  
EVENTUATE.  
WHAT WE'RE LOOKING  
FOR ARE THE TWO  
HORSES WHOSE  
FRACTION COMPARE  
MOST FAVORABLY TO  
THE DREAM FRACTIONS**

**STEP #1:  
UNDERLINE THE 3  
HORSES OWNING THE 3  
DREAM FRACTIONS:**

\*

**WHEN A SINGLE  
CONTENDER OWNS 2  
OF THESE IT IS A  
STRONG SIGN!**



**EVALUATE THE HORSE  
WITH THE BEST  
3RD FRACTION**

**IS IT COMPETITIVE  
ENOUGH IN THE FIRST  
2 FRACTIONS  
FOR CONSIDERATION??**

\*

**IF NOT....  
LOOK AT THE HORSE  
WITH THE 2ND BEST  
3RD FRACTION &  
MAKE THIS THE NEW  
DREAM 3RD FRAC.**

**STEP 3  
LOOK AT THE 2  
CONTENDERS WITH THE  
BEST 1ST FRACTION:  
NOW CHECK THE  
2ND FRACTION OF  
EACH.  
DOES THE 1ST FRAC.  
DREAM HORSE HOLD  
ON?  
OR, DOES THE #2**

**FIRST FRACTION  
HORSE MAKE A MOVE  
HERE?**

\*

**STEP 4: IF THE HORSE  
WITH THE DREAM 2ND  
FRACTION REMAINS  
COMPETITIVE THROUGH  
THE 3RD FRACTION,  
THIS IS A STRONG  
SIGNAL.**

**STEP: 5  
TAKE CAREFUL NOTE OF  
THE HORSE OWNING  
THE DREAM RACE  
2ND FRACTION.  
IF IT'S 1-2 OR EVEN  
3RD IN THE FINAL  
FRACTION IT IS A  
PRIME  
IN-THE-MONEY  
CANDIDATE.**

**STEP 6:  
ADD UP THE THREE  
LINES FOR EACH HORSE  
EXAMPLE: 59-56-50.2**

**TOTAL:  
165.20**

\*

**DO NOT EXPECT THE  
HIGHEST NUMBER TO  
NECESSARILY WIN!  
ESPECIALLY IF IT**

**EARNED ITS NUMBERS  
IN THE 3RD FRAC.**

\*

**A WINNER SHOULD BE  
IN THE TOP 3  
ADJUSTED TOTAL**

\*

**REMEMBER THE  
H.U.E.Y  
LAW OF  
DECELERATION:**

**"FOR EVERY UNIT OF  
ENERGY BEHIND AT THE  
FIRST FRACTION,  
2 UNITS  
OF ENERGY  
MUST BE MADE UP IN  
THE 3RD FRACTION.  
WITH NO  
2ND FRACTION  
DEPRECIATION."**

**BY UTILIZING THE  
E.S.P. VARIEGATE AND  
THE BROHAMER MODEL  
IN CONJUNCTION,  
THE VIABILITY OF  
THE FRACTIONAL  
MATCHUP IS ENHANCED**

\*

**SYNERGISM'S ENERGY  
UNITS BEHIND AT 2ND  
CALL IS A CONFIRMING  
FACTOR!**

**IT IS EFFECTIVELY  
A MATCH-UP  
VARIEGATE AND  
SHOULD BE ADDED TO  
YOUR  
BROHAMER MODEL.**

\*

MICHAEL KING OF  
CHICAGO HAS HAD  
UNPRECEDENTED  
SUCCESS AT  
SPORTSMANS PARK  
BY MODELING THIS  
FIGURE FOR BOTH WIN  
AND PLACE AT ALL  
DISTANCES.  
HIS ULTIMATE  
INVESTMENT  
DECISIONS REST ON  
THIS READOUT ALONG  
WITH THE DREAM RACE

## "THE MATCH UP"

The MATCHUP and the Dream Race are complementary. Both are inherent to the Methodology. A short over-view of the matchUP concept begins on Page 9 of the Basic Yellow Manual. A slightly expanded version is the Pink "Introduction to the Dynamics of Incremental Velocity and Energy Exertion" Manual.

James Quinn quotes from this section verbatim in his excellent treatise on the Methodology contained in "The Best of Thoroughbred Handicapping."

Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw became entranced with both the "Dream Race" and "The MatchUP" when he attended our seminar in New Orleans back in 1983.

Since that time he has dedicated most of his own research and development efforts to these two factors.

With the help of Eric Langjahr's sophisticated computer SORT Programs, both the Dream Race and the Match UP become instantly visible on your computer Printout.

An integral Part of the match-UP lies in determining the E-S-P in every race. Ascertaining which horses DEMAND the LEAD in order to win or finish close UP. This is a distinguishable BEHAVIOR PATTERN, not a random incident. The same is true for horses whose behavior Pattern dictates that they PRESS the Pace of the Race, moving into win contention when the Early Pace cannot hold on. Likewise, some animals seldom-if ever-approach the front of the Pack. Their behavior Pattern is to lurk several lengths behind the early fractions, becoming competitive only in the final stages of the race.

Hence E-S-P.

Early, Sustained, Presser:

By isolating the contention in a race and categorizing each horse's behavioral Pattern, Predicting the final outcome is greatly simplified.

USING THE MATCH UP PROGRAM

TIMES:  
HORSE:AAA 8.5 F  
46-111.2-143.1  
BEATEN 0-0-.5

HORSE BBB 8.5 F  
SAME PACE AS AAA  
BEATEN 3-2-1  
HORSE CCC 8.5 F  
SAME PACE AS A  
BEATEN 2-2-2

HORSE: DDD 9 F  
PACE:46.4-111.4-148  
BEATEN: 2-1-0  
HORSE: EEE-9 F  
PACE: 47-112-148.2  
BEATEN: .5-.5-0

THE MATCH-UP

The MATCH UP Computer Program

READOUTS

AAA

RACE # 1  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
           1F      2F      3F      BASIC  
 PACE 57.39 52.38 51.24 55.62  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 AAA 57.39 52.38 51.18 55.62

BBB

RACE # 1  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
           1F      2F      3F      BASIC  
 PACE 57.39 52.38 51.24 55.62  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 BBB 56.87 52.70 51.36 55.31

\*\*\*\*\*  
 CCC

RACE # 1  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
           1F      2F      3F      BASIC  
 PACE 57.39 52.38 51.24 55.62  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 CCC 57.04 52.38 51.24 55.31

DDD

RACE # 1  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
           1F      2F      3F      BASIC  
 PACE 56.41 52.80 54.70 55.15  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 DDD 56.07 53.12 54.80 55.00

EEE

RACE # 1  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
           1F      2F      3F      BASIC  
 PACE 56.17 52.80 54.40 55.00  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 EEE 56.09 52.80 54.45 54.92

MATCH-UP GRAPH

PACE 57.39 55.62 54.80 55.00

	1F	2F	3F	FT
AAA	-----	-----	-----	-----
BBB	-----	-----	-----	-----
CCC	-----	-----	-----	-----
DDD	-----	-----	-----	-----
EEE	-----	-----	-----	-----

PLACE AN 'X' FOR HORSES POSITION  
 AT EACH CALL

PACE MATCH-UP

NAME	1F	2F	3F	2C	TS	TT	%EX
AAA	1	4	5	1	3	3	52.08
BBB	3	3	3	2	4	5	51.85
CCC	2	4	4	2	5	4	51.91
DDD	5	1	1	3	1	1	50.09
EEE	4	2	2	4	2	2	50.22



On the MATCHUP Program YOUR  
COMPUTER WILL ASK YOU:

**TYPE OF ADJUSTMENT**  
**FIND VARIANT (1)**  
**USE OWN (2)**

\*

**THIS IS THE FIRST**  
**IMPORTANT PROMPT**  
**ON YOUR**  
**"MATCHUP"**  
**COMPUTER PROGRAM.**

**IF YOU CHOOSE #1**  
**YOU CAN MAKE AN**  
**ENERGY VARIANT FROM**  
**THE PACE LINES YOU**  
**ENTER**

\*

**#2 LET'S YOU ENTER**  
**A PAR ENERGY FIGURE**  
**ALREADY ESTABLISHED**  
**FROM YOUR**  
**TRACK PROFILE.**

# CONVERGENT APPROACHES TO

## THE MATCH-UP

BY DICK SCHMIDT

I would like to take just a second to mention an interesting dichotomy I noticed recently. In the past few weeks, I have been working on two projects for the Institute. One is the Match-Up manual, that will be ready in June, and the other is the article on the Match-Up that follows this one, by Michael Pizzolla. Most of the Match-Up manual, at least the parts I've completed so far, has been written by Jim Bradshaw.

Now, many of you know that Michael is a devotee of "Eastern" knowledge and approach to life. He has studied in India and has been very deeply involved in and influenced by the Transcendental Meditation movement. Though he was raised in New York, Michael has made a conscious effort to understand the wisdom that has been developed outside our culture and he has gained a great insight into world views other than those shared by most North Americans.

Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw, on the other hand, appears about as "Western" in his outlook as in his haberdashery. He is the product of the American educational process and worked within that educational system for most of his adult life. His outlook and mind set appears to be completely "Standard American."

What struck me as interesting was the completely different approach to the Match-Up that these two men took. Jim has an almost mystic, non-verbal technique that depends very heavily on instinct and insights that he is many times hard put to explain. He just KNOWS how

a certain horse will react in a given situation. His skill is unquestionably at a very high level, one that only Dr. Sartin has been able to match. My surface perception of his skills is that this is an "Eastern" approach to data management and knowledge. He empties his mind of everything but the race at hand and lets his consciousness find its own way to the solution of the problem he has set it.

Michael, on the other hand, has a very "Western" approach. You could write a computer program to do what he advocates without much trouble (NO, we aren't going to do it. You'd need to enter EVERY line on EVERY horse). He presents a very structured, step by step approach to the Match-Up that most people steeped in the Western traditions of rational thinking and the scientific method will readily embrace. Yet he is the one who walked barefoot through India.

I had planned to end this little article here, presenting it as a curiosity and a starting point for what I hoped would be an interesting discussion. Though I still hope the discussion ensues, I have probed deeper since I wrote these opening paragraphs.

First off, I have discovered that Jim is not as rigidly fixed in orthodox American thinking as I at one time supposed. We recently spent several days together, and he told me of his family's traditional association with the Shaman traditions of the Cherokee Nation. His father was a Cherokee Medicine Man, respected throughout the region for his power to lift (and bestow!) the "Cunjur." I hope that on some occasion you will be able to hear Jim talk about his father and his traditions; I am certainly not qualified to discuss the subject. Let me say merely that Jim Bradshaw comes by his powers of non-traditional race analysis honestly.

When I discussed this apparent contradiction with Michael, I also got a surprise. He assured me that though Eastern mysticism has the reputation of being very "hippy-dippy, wow, far out" in our culture, in many respects the exact opposite is true. Though Eastern cultures certainly stress different values, and therefore different paths to knowledge, when they leave the "big picture" and get down to the nuts and bolts of philosophy, they are many times very detailed and specific in their techniques.

I cannot speak for Michael, or anyone else, but when I examine my own experience with Transcendental Meditation, I can see the truth in this. The goals are non-specific: enlightenment, inner-peace, happiness, beauty. Yet the technique is very specific. You do this, followed by that and you will get the desired results. Step A, step B, step C. Michael tells me that much of the Eastern philosophy he has studied is similar. When it is time to get down to work, the techniques are laid out with great precision.

All of which leads me to realize that my initial, superficial observation was in many ways incorrect. I did not see the whole, did not have the insight, did not see beneath the surface. What at first glance appears to be a strange dichotomy is revealed to be quite logical and consistent. Jim may be less articulate and glib than Michael, while Michael may lack Jim's sudden insight, but each has reached within himself to find an approach to truth-seeking that he is comfortable with.

I leave it to the reader to draw any conclusions from this and to relate it to their own handicapping.

# PROJECTING THE PACE OF THE RACE:

## AN INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY!

BY MICHAEL PIZZOLLA

For the past year, I have been working with Doc and the Hat on the incredibly complicated, yet elegant algorithms of the new experimental ENERGY! program. This is perhaps the penultimate step in refinement of Methodology programs (the ultimate probably being deceleration). One step that we are currently refining has to do the "coloring" of a race; that is, given the mix of contenders and the matchup, which factors in a given race are likely to be dominant?

Ever since Doc set me loose on one Belmont meeting over five years ago, armed with only Percentage Early and Total Energy, I have realized that the makeup of the race is every bit as important as any perceived track bias. (In fact, it is my opinion that most track biases are just that, perceived rather than existent) In developing this concept, I had to take apart and analyze closely how I approached a race before setting out to translate that approach into a computer program.

What I would like to outline in this article is an approach to looking at a race in the context of the Methodology, which may seem completely radical to many of you. It is my approach to the delicate, creative, fascinating and profitable process of projecting the probable pace of the race and determining which horses will most likely run well against it.

Like the Methodology itself, it is simple to do, yet not easy to

master. Methodical, yet without rules. If you are comfortable with your approach to the Methodology and are applying what you have learned from Dr. Sartin with consistency and profitability, I urge you to apply what is outlined here in small doses ("If it ain't broke, don't fix it." - Dizzy Dean ).

If, however, this whole business of the Match-Up is a puzzle to you, if you sense the simplicity and power of the approach, yet still can't see how Doc, Jim Bradshaw and other masters of the Methodology make pace line and adjustment calls which boggle the rule-oriented mind, I promise you this: if you will follow closely the approach I am about to outline, it can answer for you the most perplexing aspects of the Methodology. Contenders, pace lines, adjustments, even the subtleties of the different programs offered by PIRCO can all be brought into sharp focus.

This is not new, and by no means original with me. Doc Sartin presented just this approach during my first phone call with him seven years ago. Some of us need a long time for things to sink in.

Huey Mahl, the man Howard credits with giving us the first insights into the magnitude and potential of pace, has written a brilliant and seminal book called The Race Is Pace. One of the main points of this work is that it is vital to know how and when the horses will be asked to run fast. At the beginning of our quest for understanding of the race before us, we must ask ourselves this simple, overshadowing question: what is the pace of today's race likely to be and which of the horses before us is likely to set that pace?

What I prefer to do when I attempt to answer that question is

first, find the horse or horses which habitually take the lead in their races. Since I hate to miss even the smallest detail, I have developed a systematic procedure for this, which serves me well. I first circle all of the first and second call positions in every horse's past performance charts where he had the lead. (In a sprint, consider only sprints in which the horse had the early lead. In routes, any lead at any distance will do.)

The horse or horses who habitually take the lead will be very obvious to you. Many times they jump right off the page. In some cases, this pattern is quite pronounced. Consider the case of Sound Anchor in the fifth race at Aqueduct's Inner Track on March 3, 1988. There can be no question as to this horse's habitual running style. In every race except one in the slop, Sound Anchor has been on the lead or within one length of the leader.

Looking at each horse in the race, contender or not, in this context will give you some very valuable information. Consider the other horses in this race and see if you can determine if any other horses exhibit this tendency.

In this case, virtually every horse in the race, Ain't That Wicked, Angelic Lady, Lady Ashland and Classical Ballad, displays a tendency to set or run close to the early pace. Only one horse with any recent form shows a tendency to run from off the pace; Rick's Delivery. If that type of horse can meet the Match-Up and is pitted against several impulsive front runners, it is a definite threat to win the race.

On the other extreme, sometimes you'll find no horses in the race who exhibit this tendency of frontrunning. Some races will not have

even one horse who has ever run remotely close to the pace of any of its races. A good example of this is in the Pace Line manual, the Fly Gary Fly race. Between these extremes, we have every possible mix of running styles.

In those races in which only one horse habitually takes the lead, I will use his second call time in his last race as my projected pace today. Bear in mind that it is less important to have an accurate projection of the exact time that today's race will run than it is to have a serviceable fulcrum around which your analysis can revolve. Therefore, I'll use this last race time as my projected pace even if the horse has run faster in the past. The reason for this is that if a horse who habitually gets the lead either fails to get the lead in his last race or gets it in a slower time (barring any extreme daily variant swings), this is an indication that the horse might be declining in form. Rather than match the other horses against a better second call time, I would rather give them the benefit of the doubt and use the slower time as the projected pace.

If there is more than one horse in a race who compulsively runs to the lead, I simply take whichever has the fastest last race second call. For example, in the Sound Anchor race, I selected as my pace the 45.2 set by Angelic Lady, since she had the fastest last race second call of all the impulsive front runners. Note that although Lady Ashland also ran a 45.2 last time, she came home in roughly 111.4, while Angelic Lady negotiated the same distance in about 111.2.

If there are no horses who impulsively go to the lead, I simply take the horse whose last unadjusted race second call velocity is highest. Although it is an inaccurate technique in many respects, for

this purpose, and this purpose only, I will simply add the horse's beaten lengths to its time, counting each length as a fifth of a second. You want to be careful here; if the fastest velocity comes from a horse who was more than five lengths off the pace at the second call, this may be a "paceless" race in which this technique of Match-Up is not particularly helpful. These "paceless" races are best handled by selecting reasonable pace lines for any of the horses who may have a pulse and letting your computer do most of the work.

Note too that if the lone impulsive front runner has set a 46 second call last time, I will use that as the projected pace even if another horse ran successfully from two lengths off of a 45 pace. Again, I am not attempting to select the winner by this technique, but to set the race up accurately for analysis. This is what I have found works.

Okay, we've got ourselves a projected second call time, now what? The moment has come to determine which horses can run successfully against this pace. Again, I have a helpful hint you may find useful. For every horse in the race, I will circle every pace of the race second call time which is within one fifth of a second of my projected pace. For example, if the projected pace is 46, I will look at those races run in 45.4, 46 and 46.1.

Next, look at your pluses and zeros for those races. Is there a pattern? Does this horse ever run well against this pace? If not, Sparky, he's not a contender, unless he has negotiated a faster pace successfully. On the other hand, if the horse always runs well against our projected pace, it is an obvious contender. Does the horse sometimes run well and sometimes fail against the pace? I would

leave it in for further consideration.

Although this sounds simple, and perhaps crude, the insights it will give you are truly remarkable. Consider the 6th race from the same day. It's quite easy to project the pace as 45.1 using Jiltavo's last pace line. Now, go through the exercise of determining which other horse has run successfully against that pace. I'll wait here until you finish.

Guess what? None of the other horses even comes close, with the possible exception of Dr. Tim Vail, who finished third by a neck after running against a 45.3. Guess what else? None of the other horses came close to Jiltavo in the race, with the possible exception of Dr. Tim Vail, who finished second at 25 to 1. The Match-Up turns an unbettable \$3 horse into a \$50 exacta.

The horses in the race which can run successfully against the Match-Up and are in form are, I believe, the true contenders in a race. Projecting the pace will also assist you in selecting pacelines for the contenders. Let's say you have read Dick Schmidt's wonderful Beginners Column in The Follow Up or the Beginners Manual. One of the suggested form criterion he gives in one article is that a horse should finish within 3 or 4 lengths at today's level. A useful guideline, but it can be misleading.

If, for example, you are projecting the pace of today's race as 47, a horse's poor showings in his last two races against a 45 pace are suddenly less significant. This tendency of mine to overlook poor last races when so warranted is what has given me the reputation as PIRCO's wildman when it comes to pace line selection. Doesn't seem all that wild now, does it? (Editor's note: you never 'splained it

like that!) It is my observation that the horses who are in form and can meet the Match-Up are extremely dangerous and should be accorded every courtesy in the selection of a paceline.

In working with Howard and Jim on the experimental ENERGY! program, I have found that projecting the correct "Energizer" in the race, the horse who will either set or force the pace, is a crucial step in determining how the race will be "colored" or "variegated" and which factors will prove most predictive. Although the complicated algorithms of the experimental ENERGY! program will do this automatically, I can give you an example of this technique.

Consider the next race, the 7th from the same day. (I'm using three races in a row like this to demonstrate that you don't need to go looking for a special race to use the Match-Up on. These aren't problem races, just day-in, day-out investment opportunities. I don't need to "cherry pick.") I set the projected pace at 46.4 and thought that either Lil Kell's Brother or Ima Smarten would set that pace. Now, let's consider the other horses in the race, one at a time:

It's Acedemic - is a perfect contender. Twice he ran against today's projected pace, on Dec. 11 and again on Oct. 15, and twice he nearly won. It doesn't concern me that these races were both on off tracks, because I note that this horse has run successfully against faster paces.

High Rex - won his maiden race against today's pace. His form is not inspiring, but he did flash some early foot in his last race after breaking slowly. Note also that this horse has a race, the bottom pace line, in which it has run successfully against a faster second call time.

Briskeen - definitely an improving horse. Beaten 17 3/4 two races back, it was only beaten 17 last time out. Still, I don't think I'll use it. At this rate, I'll wait another 23 races or so.

Viva Dancer - has been away for almost two years, and while that doesn't ordinarily concern me (Editor's note: ??!) he doesn't look as though he'll run well against a 46.4 in a sprint.

Feldspar - simply cannot run well against today's projected time of 46.4 and so out he goes. (No speculation about Oscar Barrera's claim, his "moves," or any other such nonsense is necessary!)

Be Clever - has run tolerably well against today's project pace, finishing 3 3/4 lengths off in his last race against a 47 second call time.

So where does this analysis leave us? Lil Kell and Ima Smarten should contest the Early pace in about 46.4. The horses who can compete against this time are It's Acedemic, Be Clever and perhaps High Rex. Five contenders, just like the Doctor ordered. Now, let's take the analysis one step further. Your computer will do this for you, but its important to understand the whys and wherefores before you turn it on.

Ima Smarten ran a third fraction last time in 26 seconds after having led the field to the half mile pole. Lil Kell ran a bit better; 25.3 from one length back of the second call pace. Be Clever ran a 25.1 last time, but did so from 3 1/2 lengths back and so will have trouble catching the pacesetter, since 3 1/2 lengths is typical of where this horse is at the second call in his successful sprints.

Now consider It's Acedemic. In his last race, which was against a pace very similar to today's projected pace, he ran a raw third

fraction of 23.4. Even considering that he ran it from 5 lengths behind the pace, it should project extremely well against today's slow third fraction. About 5 lengths better. Because of this disparity in the third fraction, coupled with the lack of disparity in the second call times of the contenders, the race is variegated late: the late Energy horses with the proper expenditures (in ENERGY! speak, we look at the percentage Median, Hidden Energy and Factor X) should have a distinct advantage.

I am not suggesting that you attempt to carry this analysis out to the third fraction in every race. It can be extremely misleading. Howard has warned many times that people who attempt to carry the Match-Up into the third fraction will almost always overestimate the Sustained horses and underestimate the Early horses.

The reason for this is a factor which Howard affectionately calls the HUEY, the Horses Ultimate Energy Yield. Quite simply stated, a horse in a sprint needs to make up twice as much velocity in the third fraction as he is behind at the second call. (Editor's note: acutally, the HUEY formula is a relationship between the first fraction and third fraction, not the second call. However, a second call relationship may also exist, and at some tracks may be even more important than the first fraction.) In routes it is almost three times as much. If this sounds surprising to you, consider any winning pace lines where a horse has come from off the pace to win. Since I am looking at the Rick's Delivery race, let's consider one of Rick's sprint wins where he was off the pace at the second call; his win on October 22.

In that race, the horse was 2 lengths back against a second call of 46.1 and won the race in 111.2 The second call pace of the race is 2640

divided by 46.2 seconds, or 57.14 feet-per-second. Assuming 10 feet per beaten length, Rick's second call velocity was 2620 (2640 feet minus 20 feet) divided by 46.2, or 56.71 F.P.S. The difference between the two velocities is 0.43 F.P.S.

Now, consider the third fraction velocities. The pace of the race third fraction is 1320 feet divided by 25.2 seconds, or 52.38 F.P.S. Since Rick gained 20 feet, his third fraction velocity is 1340 divided by 25.2 seconds, or 53.18 F.P.S. In other words, he gained 0.80 F.P.S. in the third fraction after being behind only .43 F.P.S. at the second call. Pretty close to Howard's rule of thumb of 2 to 1!

The reason I bring all this up is to emphasize that all of these complexities are handled by your computer programs. This is what they were designed for, and they do it beautifully. Therefore, I do not suggest that you try to Match-Up the entire race by eye (unless you happen to be from Tulsa, wear a cowboy hat and sport an I.Q. in the low 180's). However, the technique of projecting the pace and winnowing out contenders will allow the computer to do what it does best: analyze the pace potential of the true contenders.

In the future, the Institute will be releasing a program which uses many of the techniques I have described, translating them into sophisticated algorithms which can make suggestions about which factor is the most predictive, given the specific fractional Match-Up of a specific race. This approach, whether embodied in a computer program or in your mind as you select contenders and pace lines, takes into account a basic truth about horse races: no two races are alike; every race, like every moment of life, is unique and must be experienced freshly, rather than out of the context of hackneyed rules which deal only with the dusty past. Enjoy!



# AQUEDUCT



6 FURLONGS. (Inner Dirt). (1.00%) CLAIMING. Purse \$24,000. 4-year-olds and upward, fillies and mares. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of a race since then 5 lbs. Claiming Price \$50,000 for each \$2,500 to \$40,000, 2 lbs. (Races when entered to be claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

### Coupled—Forever Special and Classical Ballad.

## Ain't That Wicked

Owens—Zimmerman Justine  
\$45,000

28Feb08-3Agu gd 6f	22%	45%	1:11%	OClim 45000	5 3 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Antley C W	114	*1.10
14Feb08-3Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:10%	OClim c-25000	10 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Antley C W	117	2.30
11Feb08-4Agu fst 1 <sup>st</sup>	49%	1:15	1:48	OClim 50000	4 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>	Antley C W	b 117	4.70
30Jan08-5Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:10%	OClim 45000	11 1 7 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Boulanger G	b 108	17.70
24Jan08-3Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:10%	OClim 75000	1 5 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup>	Lauzon J M	b 113	17.10
20Nov07-8Grd sty 7f	23	47%	1:27%	3+ OF R Hcp	2 7 4 <sup>th</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Oriedger I	112	16.60
13Nov07-3Grd fst 7f	24	48%	1:27%	3+ @Ahw 10000	3 2 4 <sup>th</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oriedger I	117	4.15
10Oct07-7Wd fst 7f	23%	46%	1:25%	3+ @Ahw 18000	1 3 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Grubb R	116	*9.90
20Oct07-8Wd fst 1 <sup>st</sup>	47%	1:12%	1:43%	3+ @Ahw 20000	4 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Grubb R	115	*1.70
16Sep07-8Wd sty 1 <sup>st</sup>	47%	1:12%	1:46%	3+ @Ahw 20000	3 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Grubb R	115	1.35

Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Gold Stage—Jack's Ruby, by Northern Jove  
Br.—Sobleton J T (Ow-G)  
Tr.—Martin Gregory

113  
Lifetime 1988 5 1 0 1 \$16,320  
30 4 4 9 1987 17 2 3 5 \$88,350  
\$31,037

## Angelic Lady

Owens—Reid R R  
\$50,000

30Jan08-5Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:10%	OClim 50000	8 2 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Antley C W	b 117	1.80
23Oct07-6Lrl fst 6f	22%	46%	1:11%	3+ @Ahw 20000	1 2 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Stacy A T	b 117	2.80
11Oct07-9Lrl gd 6f	22%	46%	1:11%	3+ @Ahw 20000	3 2 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Stacy A T	b 117	5.50
20Nov07-3Med fst 6f	23	47%	1:11%	3+ @Ahw 20000	2 7 4 <sup>th</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	McCawley W H	b 115	3.50
20Oct07-3Med fst 6f	23	46%	1:11%	3+ @Clim 50000	3 3 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Antley C W	b-116	*2.20
19Sep07-5Pim fst 6f	23	46%	1:11%	3+ @MaryndDis	4 9 4 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>	Nicol P A Jr	b 111	54.40
8Sep07-8Pim sty 6f	23%	47%	1:12%	3+ @Ahw 20000	6 5 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Nicol P A Jr	b 117	4.50
3Aug07-8Del fm 5f	21%	45%	1:57%	3+ @Rosena	2 7 4 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>	MacKinnoe S	b 119	6.30
24Jul07-8Pim fst 6f	23	46	1:11	3+ @Ahw 20000	7 4 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Nicol P A Jr	b 119	7.00
15Jul07-7Pm fst 5f	22%	46%	1:54%	3+ @Clim 50000	4 4 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nicol P A Jr	b 116	3.50

B. m. s. by Shelter Hall—Lady Cameron, by Restless Native  
Br.—Happoy G A (Md)  
Tr.—Hicks John W III

117  
Lifetime 1988 1 0 1 0 \$5,280  
30 10 6 3 1987 17 5 1 2 \$81,327  
\$130,271  
Tard 3 0 0 0 \$750

## Lady Ashland

Owens—Freedlander E M  
\$50,000

28Feb08-3Agu gd 6f	22%	45%	1:11%	OClim 50000	6 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Krone J A	117	15.10
25Jan08-8Agu gd 6f	22%	46%	1:11%	@Ahw 32000	5 1 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup>	Antley C W	117	9.30
23Jan07-58el fst 7f	22%	46%	1:26%	3+ @Ahw 27000	4 3 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup>	Bailey J D	111	13.60
23Nov07-68el fst 1	44%	1:05%	1:35%	@Acorn	13 7 12 <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup>	Bailey J D	121	126.00
23Nov07-Grade I								
10Nov07-4Pim fst 6f	22%	46%	1:12%	@MissPrkns	4 1 4 <sup>th</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup>	Lloyd J S	113	2.60
11Nov07-1Pim fst 6f	23%	46%	1:11%	@Ahw 14000	1 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Lloyd J S	120	*1.60
20Nov07-5Pim gd 6f	23%	47%	1:12%	3+ @Mid So Wl	8 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Lloyd J S	114	8.60

Dk. h. or br. f. 4, by Lord Bayford—Sobala, by Marlboro  
Br.—Reynolds J Lewis (Md)  
Tr.—Ludwig Jack D

117  
Lifetime 1988 2 0 0 1 \$2,800  
7 2 0 1 1987 5 2 0 0 \$17,820  
\$20,400

## Sound Anchor

Owens—Rubann Jonathan L  
\$45,000

7Nov07-5Agu fst 6f	22%	47%	1:13	3+ @Ahw 34000	5 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup>	Davis R G	b 115	1.00
26Nov07-68el fst 6f	23	47%	1:12%	3+ @Ahw 31000	6 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup>	Velasquez J	b 115	3.90
31Nov07-6Sar gd 6f	22%	46%	1:12%	3+ @Ahw 29000	2 2 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Velasquez J	b 113	1.90
30Nov07-2Sar fst 6f	22%	46	1:11%	3+ @Ahw 29000	5 3 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Davis R G	b 112	1.40
8Jul07-78el sty 6f	22	45%	1:12%	3+ @Ahw 28000	8 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Belmonte J F	b 106	14.70
12Nov07-68el fst 7f	22%	45%	1:25	3+ @Ahw 27000	8 1 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup>	Nuesch D	b 104	3.80
20Nov07-58el fst 6f	22%	46	1:12%	3+ @Ahw 27000	3 2 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Nuesch D	b 105	*3.00
1Nov07-3Agu fst 6f	22%	46%	1:11%	3+ @Ahw 27000	7 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Nuesch D	b 108	37.00
24Apr07-3Agu my 6f	22%	46%	1:13%	3+ @Mid So Wl	1 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nuesch D	b 107	1.40
20Nov07-2Agu my 7f	23%	47%	1:26%	@Mid So Wl	11 1 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup>	Murphy D J	b 121	7.90

Ch. f. 4, by Red Anchor—Sound Dollar, by Zenodope  
Br.—Sunnycrocks Farm (NY)  
Tr.—Rubann Jonathan L

1085  
Lifetime 1987 12 2 3 2 \$36,420  
15 2 4 2 1986 3 0 1 0 \$8,280  
\$51,700

### Rick's Delivery \*

B. L. 4, by Doctor's Orders—Tina, by Vent Du Nord or Sugar Man II

\$47,500

Br.—Radice Stevie S (Fla)  
Tr.—Martin Frank

1087

Lifetime 1988 3 2 0 1 \$28,240  
22 8 3 7 1987 16 5 3 1 \$28,240  
\$130,115 Turf 1 0 0 1 \$1,500

Own.—Sommer Viola

12Feb88- 2Agu my 6f	22%	47%	1:12%
13Jan88- 8Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:11%
1Jan88- 7Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:10%
20Dec87- 4Agu my 6f	22%	45%	1:11%
23Nov87- 3Agu fst 6f	23%	46%	1:12%
13Nov87- 3Agu my 7f	22%	45%	1:23%
22Oct87- 1Agu fst 6f	22%	46%	1:11%
13Jul87- 38el fst 6f	22%	46%	1:13
28Jun87- 58el fst 7f	22%	46%	1:26% 3+
17Jun87- 28el fst 1 1/4	48%	1:13%	1:46

©Clim c-35000	1 3 2 1	2nd 13 14	Correa C Jr	b 112	*.90
©Ahw 32000	2 2 4 1	31 11 12	Correa C Jr	b 112	*.50
©Ahw 32000	2 2 4 2	42 33 32	Correa C Jr	b 112	*1.00
©Clim 35000	11 1 4 2	42 11 11	Correa C Jr	b 118	*1.10
©Clim 45000	7 4 4 1	21 11 12	Migliore R	b 114	*2.00
©Clim 45000	3 5 3 2	31 12 11	Ortega P Jr	b 107	3.10
©Clim 25000	3 6 5 4	32 11 12	Migliore R	b 116	*1.30
©Clim 75000	1 2 5 4	54 41 31	Migliore R	b 112	7.50
©Ahw 27000	1 4 5 5	58 48 37	Venezia M	b 111	7.20
©Clim c-45000	6 3 2 1	1st 22 24	Pezza J M	b 112	2.30

88-26 Rick's Delivery 1124 Prince of a Lady 1171 Succ Flower 1171	Ridden out 8
86-27 Rick's Delivery 1127 Mid's Quarts 1224 Bristlin 811224	Ridden out 5
85-19 I'm Quite High 1174 Drone Qui 1177 Rick's Delivery 1127	Rallied 8
87-15 Rick's Delivery 1181 Run Genome 1161 Kerok 1124	Driving 11
79-26 Rick's Delivery 1142 Laura Jones 1161 Debo 1181	Driving 12
85-19 Rick's Delivery 1071 Ms. Stahrt 1124 Personal Problem 1141	Driving 9
84-16 Rick's Delivery 1163 Non Ange 1144 E. Vero 1112	Drew off 10
73-25 Half Secret 1144 What's Her Name 1111 Rick's Delivery 1127	Rallied 7
64-25 Firey Challenge 1043 Population 1143 Rick's Delivery 1113	Rallied 5
67-19 Some Kind Good 1164 Rick's Delivery 1127 Rd's Brnc 1127	No match 8

LATEST WORKOUTS

Feb 28 Red tr. 1/2 3/4 fat :35% h

Feb 18 Agu 1/2 4/4 fat :49% h

Feb 8 Agu 1/2 3/4 fat :37% b

Jan 11 Agu 1/2 3/4 fat :38% h

### Brian's Bluff

Ch. 8, or br. m. S, by Raja Saha—Amenita, by In Reality

\$50,000

Br.—Chicago Exhibitors Corp (Ky)  
Tr.—Ferdia Peter

117

Lifetime 1988 3 0 0 0 \$28,813  
25 8 5 9 1987 18 4 1 7 \$28,813

Own.—Maple K

5Feb88- 8Agu fst 170	47%	1:12%	1:45
21Jan88- 5Agu fst 1 1/4	48%	1:13%	1:47%
1Jan88- 8Agu fst 6f	22	45%	1:10% 3+
1Jan88- Grade III			
10Dec87- 8Agu fst 1 1/4	47%	1:13	1:46% 3+
11Dec87- 1Agu gd 1 1/4	47%	1:13%	1:45% 3+
28Nov87- 7Agu fst 6f	22%	46%	1:11% 3+
3Nov87- 7Agu gd 7f	22%	45%	1:22% 3+
12Sep87- 17Dn fst 1 1/4	46	1:11%	1:44 3+
30Aug87- 10Det fst 1 1/4	49%	1:14%	1:47% 3+
22Aug87- 10Det fst 1 1/4	47%	1:13	1:47% 3+

©Ahw 47000	8 7 7 9	67 74 71 71	Migliore R	b 115	21.00
©Clim 70000	6 5 5 5	54 71 72 71	Correa C Jr	b 108	2.00
©Interboro H	8 10 11 9	110 89 84	Davis R G	b 110	9.00
©Ahw 47000	6 4 4 5	42 12 1st	Migliore R	b 115	2.30
©Clim 70000	4 4 3 1	21 21 33	Migliore R	b 113	*1.20
©Handicap	1 6 5 4	67 54 55	Migliore R	b 112	10.10
©Ahw 46000	2 6 1st	31 36 59	Ortega P Jr	b 110	11.50
©Lady Manana H 4	8 6 12	59 47 51 51	Hirdes J	b 116	10.00
©Ahw 12500	7 7 7 4	65 34 31 8	Knight L C	b 117	*1.20
©Old Hat H	4 6 7 4	77 55 31	Knight L C	b 117	*1.70

63-32 Seriousity 1221 Aroundback 1151 Annron 1173	Broke slowly 8
51-30 Playful Spirit 1179 Cyane's Swan 1134 Sea Trip 1133	No factor 7
64-19 Spring Beauty 1151 Cgey Exuberance 1144 Roy Discovery 1112	Outran 11
76-21 Brian's Bluff 1154 Mistress 1154 She's Content 1157	Driving 6
77-16 Pekina 1131 Cup O' Cake 1121 Brian's Bluff 1131	Weakened 7
77-23 Tops In Taps 1111 Cherokee Child 1124 Firey Challenge 1134	Outran 7
79-12 Annron 1154 Aroundback 1154 Cherokee Child 1151	Tired 7
74-21 Playlist 1207 Double Bunches 1159 Eyes Of A Child 1151	13
64-27 Crimson Awn 1164 One by Band 1141 Brian's Bluff 1171	8
66-32 Emergency Nurse 1141 Crimson Awn 1124 Brian's Bluff 1174	9

### Classical Ballad

Ch. L. 4, by Run Dusty Run—Public Band, by Banderilla

\$50,000

Br.—Lehmann L R (Ky)  
Tr.—Mosebach Cooper S

1145

Lifetime 1988 4 3 0 0 \$40,200  
26 7 8 6 1987 16 4 5 3 \$78,270  
\$135,540 Turf 1 0 0 1 \$1,540

Own.—Davis A

28Feb88- 3Agu gd 6f	22%	45%	1:11%
19Feb88- 7Agu fst 170	48%	1:13	1:43%
24Jan88- 5Agu fst 6f	22	45%	1:11%
1Jan88- 1Agu fst 1 1/4	49%	1:14%	1:47%
26Dec87- 5Agu fst 6f	23%	47%	1:12 3+
16Dec87- 5Agu fst 6f	22%	46	1:11% 3+
30Dec87- 1Agu fst 6f	22%	45%	1:11%
27Nov87- 5Agu fst 7f	23%	48%	1:26%
9Nov87- 5Agu fst 7f	23	46%	1:26%
1Nov87- 4Agu fst 6f	22%	46%	1:12%

©Clim 47500	7 1 3 1	3rd 3rd 11	Correa C Jr	b 110	1.00
©Clim 75000	2 4 4 3	67 61 71 9	Davis R G	b 112	*2.70
©Ahw 30000	5 1 1 2	12 11 11	Davis R G	b 117	3.40
©Clim 45000	8 1 1 1	1st 11 1st	Davis R G	b 113	*2.00
©Ahw 30000	1 4 4 2	42 32 31	Ortega P Jr	b 110	*1.00
©Ahw 30000	6 2 3 1	1st 11 21	Amley C W	b 115	2.00
©Clim 45000	1 4 4 3	32 11 12	Amley C W	b 113	14.90
©Clim c-25000	6 4 2nd	31 81 81 4	Peck B D 7	b 111	*2.40
©Clim 25000	12 1 7 2	44 21 1st	Nuesch D 9	b 113	4.70
©Clim 20000	1 2 3 1	2 11 12	Nuesch D 9	b 107	3.70

86-15 Classical Ballad 1104 Daniela Drive 1054 Lady Ashland 1174	Driving 7
64-24 Suisuna 1132 Laura Jones 1142 Fine Timing 1182	Fin. after SF. 7
87-17 Classical Ballad 1171 Daniela Drive 1181 Consecrated 1171	Driving 7
71-19 Classical Ballad 1134 Dawn The Silver 1171 Playful Spirit 1171	Driving 8
82-17 Maid's Quarters 1151 Stocking Fund 1201 Classical Ballad 1102	Wide 8
87-17 Bristlin' Belle 1151 Classical Ballad 1151 Vacuousness 1151	Gamely 7
87-17 Classical Ballad 1131 Personal Problem 1127 Bold Mate 1161	Driving 8
52-26 Maid's Quarters 1161 A Dornie Angel 1144 Tokyo Stulz 1164	Gave way 9
79-24 Chssic Bld 1134 Regi Pyoff 1144 Well Fshion 1072	Up final strides 12
80-24 Classical Ballad 1072 Non Ange 1161 Hall Star 1161	Driving 11

LATEST WORKOUTS

Jan 17 Red tr. 1/2 3/4 fat :39% h

# 6

## AQUEDUCT

### 6 FURLONGS DUSK DIRT TRACK AQUEDUCT

6 FURLONGS. (Inner Dirt). (1.00%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$30,000. 4-year-olds and upward, foaled in New York State and approved by the New York State-bred registry which have never won a race other than Maiden, Claiming, or Starter. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than Claiming since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of such a race since February 1, 5 lbs.

### Where's Billy

Own.—Timber Bay Farm

26Feb06	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.47	1:13	Mid Sp Wt	11	4	32	21	14	13	Venezia M	122	*1.70	73-21	Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> My Slice 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ridden out 12
11Feb06	1Aq fst 6f	23%	.46%	1:13%	Mid Sp Wt	1	5	54	44	31	31	Venezia M	122	1.90	75-30	McGramMch 122 <sup>nd</sup> Occum's Rzor 122 <sup>nd</sup> Whr's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> No closing kick 7
23Jan06	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.46%	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	9	10	107	69	68	49	Venezia M	122	*2.70	73-26	Clear Cataracts 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> Outrun 11
21Jan06	1Aq my 6f	21%	.45%	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	9	5	79	67	55	34	Venezia M	122	3.20	82-21	Knockon 122 <sup>nd</sup> Just Great 122 <sup>nd</sup> Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Rallied 11
7Dec07	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.47	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	4	10	57	57	43	40	Venezia M	120	5.80	74-24	Fast Lead 113 <sup>rd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Noble Wish 117 <sup>th</sup> Even try 12

LATEST WORKOUTS Jan 17 Bel tr.1 5f fst 1:03 b

Ch. c. 4, by Great Neck—Superstive Gal, by Royal Consort  
Br.—Entomom William (NY)  
Tr.—Niewinski Richard

Lifetime	1988	4	1	0	2	\$24,300				
	5	1	0	2	1987	1	M	0	0	\$1,740
	526,840									

### 122

73-21	Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> My Slice 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ridden out 12
75-30	McGramMch 122 <sup>nd</sup> Occum's Rzor 122 <sup>nd</sup> Whr's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> No closing kick 7
73-26	Clear Cataracts 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> Outrun 11
82-21	Knockon 122 <sup>nd</sup> Just Great 122 <sup>nd</sup> Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Rallied 11
74-24	Fast Lead 113 <sup>rd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Noble Wish 117 <sup>th</sup> Even try 12

### Harmonical

Own.—Karlinsky Betts S

26Feb06	1Aq fst 6f	21%	.45%	1:12	Alw 3000	1	3	27	24	34	44	Migliore R	119	3.40	78-22	Talc Runner 117 <sup>th</sup> Jiltavo 117 <sup>th</sup> Canadensis 117 <sup>th</sup> Flattened out 8	
4Feb06	1Aq sty 6f	23%	.47%	1:13%	Mid Sp Wt	2	3	12	12	15	14	Migliore R	122	*9.00	76-21	Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ted's Yacht 122 <sup>nd</sup> Great Challenge 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ridden out 10	
23Jan06	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.46%	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	5	3	34	2nd	23	28	Migliore R	122	3.70	77-26	Clear Cataracts 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> No match 12	
21Jan06	1Aq my 6f	21%	.45%	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	3	6	69	57	63	70	Migliore R	122	*2.70	76-21	Knockon 122 <sup>nd</sup> Just Great 122 <sup>nd</sup> Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Outrun 11	
19Dec07	3Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:14%	Mid Sp Wt	2	5	31	31	21	2nd	Migliore R	122	6.40	72-32	Jiltavo 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> T. V. Beauty 122 <sup>nd</sup> Rallied 10	
11Dec07	3Aq gd 6f	22%	.46%	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	7	1	21	22	69	61	Migliore R	b	120	2.20	72-16	Shoreham 120 <sup>th</sup> Its Academic 120 <sup>th</sup> Flicker 120 <sup>th</sup> Tired 7
19Nov07	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.46%	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	6	6	44	42	42	44	Migliore R	120	4.40	73-26	Misplacedchildhood 120 <sup>th</sup> Quick Hit Fantasy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Steadied 10	

LATEST WORKOUTS Feb 23 Bel tr.1 3f fst :35% h

Ch. h. or br. c. 4, by An Act—Harmoniously, by Grandpère  
Br.—Karlinsky Betts Racing Stable (NY)  
Tr.—Pascucci Warren J

Lifetime	1988	5	1	2	0	\$25,800				
	7	1	2	0	1987	2	M	0	0	\$1,740
	531,620									

### 119

78-22	Talc Runner 117 <sup>th</sup> Jiltavo 117 <sup>th</sup> Canadensis 117 <sup>th</sup> Flattened out 8
76-21	Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ted's Yacht 122 <sup>nd</sup> Great Challenge 122 <sup>nd</sup> Ridden out 10
77-26	Clear Cataracts 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> Swap Views 122 <sup>nd</sup> No match 12
76-21	Knockon 122 <sup>nd</sup> Just Great 122 <sup>nd</sup> Where's Billy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Outrun 11
72-32	Jiltavo 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> T. V. Beauty 122 <sup>nd</sup> Rallied 10
72-16	Shoreham 120 <sup>th</sup> Its Academic 120 <sup>th</sup> Flicker 120 <sup>th</sup> Tired 7
73-26	Misplacedchildhood 120 <sup>th</sup> Quick Hit Fantasy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Steadied 10

### Fleetfooted Passer

Own.—Weinberg R D

26Feb06	7Aq gd 6f	22%	.45%	1:11	Alw 3000	5	4	53	57	44	35	Baird E T	b	117	4.90	84-15	Clear Cataracts 119 <sup>th</sup> Cordina 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Rallied 10	
27Jan06	7Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:13%	Alw 3000	8	6	41	1nd	1nd	22	Baird E T	b	117	*1.20	73-27	Super's Lst Front 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Pistol Point 119 <sup>th</sup> 2nd best 12	
21Jan06	8Aq my 6f	22%	.45%	1:10%	Alw 3000	1	6	83	101	619	621	Baird E T	b	117	7.20	72-21	Enduring Quest 117 <sup>th</sup> Abject 112 <sup>th</sup> Somekindofmaracle 117 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 11	
18Jan06	6Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:13%	Alw 3000	3	2	52	42	21	21	Baird E T	b	117	*1.30	75-32	Pitties Boy 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Tic Runner 117 <sup>th</sup> Brake in ar 12	
20Dec07	1Aq my 6f	22%	.45%	1:11%	Alw 3200	5	3	15	15	15	23	Baird E T	b	115	3.50	67-15	Fast Led 115 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 115 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 115 <sup>th</sup> Drifted 10	
20Nov07	4Aq fst 6f	23%	.47	1:12%	Cm 2800	1	7	1nd	11	22	54	Cruquet J	b	117	14.90	72-23	Fatty Boy 117 <sup>th</sup> Hoss 'N Ryder 117 <sup>th</sup> Big Spender 117 <sup>th</sup> Weakened 10	
9Nov07	4Bel fst 7f	23%	.47%	1:27%	Alw 2700	5	12	117	93	67	71	Hernandez R	b	113	4.20	58-29	Centurian 114 <sup>th</sup> Glamour Man 109 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> No factor 14	
26Apr07	5Aq fst 6f	22%	.46	1:11	Alw 2700	6	7	53	54	58	54	Davis R G	b	110	3.70	81-21	Bomb The Total 119 <sup>th</sup> Grotenberg 102 <sup>nd</sup> Just Two Four One 113 <sup>rd</sup> Wide 11	
19Nov06	7Aq sty 1	45%	1:11%	1:37%	My Stallion	7	—	—	—	—	—	511	Cruquet J	b	113	3.80	66-22	Speed Skating 113 <sup>th</sup> Troop Commander 113 <sup>th</sup> Hot Amber 113 <sup>th</sup> Fog 9
30Oct06	5Aq fst 7f	22%	.45%	1:24%	Alw 2400	7	1	31	54	71	71	Cruquet J	b	117	21.30	62-21	High Brite 117 <sup>th</sup> Into The Sun 117 <sup>th</sup> Homebaiter 117 <sup>th</sup> Bore out 7	

LATEST WORKOUTS Feb 11 Aq 4f fst :44% h

B. c. 4, by Amber Pass—Count On Henry, by Honeytax  
Br.—Weinberg R D (NY)  
Tr.—Poirier Steve

Lifetime	1988	4	0	2	1	\$10,800				
	12	1	4	1	1987	4	0	1	0	\$7,040
	343,520									

### 117

84-15	Clear Cataracts 119 <sup>th</sup> Cordina 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Rallied 10
73-27	Super's Lst Front 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Pistol Point 119 <sup>th</sup> 2nd best 12
72-21	Enduring Quest 117 <sup>th</sup> Abject 112 <sup>th</sup> Somekindofmaracle 117 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 11
75-32	Pitties Boy 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Tic Runner 117 <sup>th</sup> Brake in ar 12
67-15	Fast Led 115 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 115 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 115 <sup>th</sup> Drifted 10
72-23	Fatty Boy 117 <sup>th</sup> Hoss 'N Ryder 117 <sup>th</sup> Big Spender 117 <sup>th</sup> Weakened 10
58-29	Centurian 114 <sup>th</sup> Glamour Man 109 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> No factor 14
81-21	Bomb The Total 119 <sup>th</sup> Grotenberg 102 <sup>nd</sup> Just Two Four One 113 <sup>rd</sup> Wide 11
66-22	Speed Skating 113 <sup>th</sup> Troop Commander 113 <sup>th</sup> Hot Amber 113 <sup>th</sup> Fog 9
62-21	High Brite 117 <sup>th</sup> Into The Sun 117 <sup>th</sup> Homebaiter 117 <sup>th</sup> Bore out 7

### Just Two Four One

Own.—Amp-Ren Stable

27Feb06	1Aq fst 6f	23%	.46%	1:12%	Alw 3000	7	3	64	64	44	45	Baird E T	b	117	30.10	78-21	Arctic Energy 117 <sup>th</sup> Likk's Brother 117 <sup>th</sup> Jim Smrtal 117 <sup>th</sup> Lacted fin. bid 8
10Feb06	7Aq fst 14	48%	1:15	1:49%	Alw 3100	2	2	21	21	21	30	Venezia M	b	117	16.30	56-29	Patty's Gambit 117 <sup>th</sup> Class Cutter 117 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 117 <sup>th</sup> Tired 11
27Jan06	7Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:13%	Alw 3000	6	9	94	107	91	12	Venezia M	b	117	7.60	63-27	Super's Lst Front 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Pistol Point 119 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 12
28Dec07	1Aq my 6f	22%	.45%	1:11%	Alw 3200	2	6	32	32	21	32	Venezia M	b	115	16.70	85-15	Fst Led 115 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 115 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 115 <sup>th</sup> Went west 10
11Dec07	8Aq gd 6f	22%	.45%	1:09%	Alw 3000	1	6	67	67	61	61	Antley C W	b	115	11.70	77-16	Minnig 117 <sup>th</sup> Abject 115 <sup>th</sup> Juice 115 <sup>th</sup> Traded 6
25Nov07	7Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:12%	Alw 3200	7	5	63	74	58	60	Santagata N	b	115	*4.10	69-26	Wizard's Slick 117 <sup>th</sup> Misplacedchildhood 120 <sup>th</sup> Ivory Trade 115 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 13
15Jan07	7Bel fst 7f	23%	.46%	1:26	Alw 2900	4	9	104	131	113	121	Cordero A Jr	b	113	11.70	59-19	Edelash 114 <sup>th</sup> Wondrous Wise 117 <sup>th</sup> Ami Zone 117 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 13
9Nov07	4Bel fst 7f	23%	.47%	1:27%	Alw 2700	1	14	127	107	55	35	Cordero A Jr	b	114	*1.80	60-29	Caturn 114 <sup>th</sup> Glamour Man 109 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> P'ssd tired ones 14
26Apr07	5Aq fst 6f	22%	.46	1:11	Alw 2700	11	8	84	70	44	34	Cordero A Jr	b	113	*2.50	82-21	Bomb The Total 119 <sup>th</sup> Grotenberg 102 <sup>nd</sup> Just Two Four One 113 <sup>rd</sup> Steadied 11
9Apr07	4Aq fst 6f	22%	.46%	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	1	6	11	18	14	13	Cordero A Jr	b	114	*.30	84-17	Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> Campus Cop 112 <sup>th</sup> Champs Vrtty 113 <sup>th</sup> Ridden out 12

LATEST WORKOUTS Feb 25 Bel tr.1 4f fst :50 h

Ch. h. or br. c. 4, by Reckling—Honorably, by Delta Judge  
Br.—Hear Farm Inc (NY)  
Tr.—Seinman Gary

Lifetime	1988	3	0	0	1	\$5,520				
	15	1	3	4	1987	12	1	3	3	\$40,340
	945,060									

### 117

78-21	Arctic Energy 117 <sup>th</sup> Likk's Brother 117 <sup>th</sup> Jim Smrtal 117 <sup>th</sup> Lacted fin. bid 8
56-29	Patty's Gambit 117 <sup>th</sup> Class Cutter 117 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 117 <sup>th</sup> Tired 11
63-27	Super's Lst Front 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Pistol Point 119 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 12
85-15	Fst Led 115 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 115 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 115 <sup>th</sup> Went west 10
77-16	Minnig 117 <sup>th</sup> Abject 115 <sup>th</sup> Juice 115 <sup>th</sup> Traded 6
69-26	Wizard's Slick 117 <sup>th</sup> Misplacedchildhood 120 <sup>th</sup> Ivory Trade 115 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 13
59-19	Edelash 114 <sup>th</sup> Wondrous Wise 117 <sup>th</sup> Ami Zone 117 <sup>th</sup> Outrun 13
60-29	Caturn 114 <sup>th</sup> Glamour Man 109 <sup>th</sup> Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> P'ssd tired ones 14
82-21	Bomb The Total 119 <sup>th</sup> Grotenberg 102 <sup>nd</sup> Just Two Four One 113 <sup>rd</sup> Steadied 11
84-17	Just Two Four One 114 <sup>th</sup> Campus Cop 112 <sup>th</sup> Champs Vrtty 113 <sup>th</sup> Ridden out 12

### Jiltavo

Own.—Trampe Patricia a

26Feb06	7Aq fst 6f	21%	.45%	1:12	Alw 3000	5	2	18	14	13	2nd	Santos J A	b	117	3.30	84-22	Talc Runner 117 <sup>th</sup> Jiltavo 117 <sup>th</sup> Canadensis 117 <sup>th</sup> Failed 8
21Jan06	6Aq fst 14	47%	1:13	1:47%	Alw 3100	7	1	17	13	3rd	44	Santos J A	b	117	3.60	67-17	Fr Out Son 117 <sup>th</sup> Scottie's Prit 117 <sup>th</sup> Mic Moon dust 117 <sup>th</sup> Weakened 11
27Jan06	7Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:13%	Alw 3000	5	8	34	41	78	101	Davis R G	122	6.00	63-27	Super's Lst Front 117 <sup>th</sup> Fleetfooted Passer 117 <sup>th</sup> Pistol Point 119 <sup>th</sup> Tired 12	
16Jan06	1Aq fst 6f	23%	.47%	1:14%	Mid Sp Wt	4	3	1nd	11	11	11	Santos J A	122	*9.00	72-32	Jiltavo 122 <sup>nd</sup> Harmonical 122 <sup>nd</sup> T. V. Beauty 122 <sup>nd</sup> Driving 10	
7Dec07	1Aq fst 6f	22%	.47	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	12	1	21	1nd	12	23	Samyn J L	120	*2.50	78-24	Fast Lead 113 <sup>rd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Noble Wish 117 <sup>th</sup> Game try 12	
30Dec07	1Aq fst 6f	22%	.45	1:11	Mid Sp Wt	6	2	21	21	67	51	Bailey J D	120	5.40	75-19	Hibernation 122 <sup>nd</sup> Divine Providence 120 <sup>th</sup> Its Academic 120 <sup>th</sup> Tired 8	
19Nov07	3Aq fst 6f	22%	.46%	1:12%	Mid Sp Wt	2	2	2	1nd	21	31	Samyn J L	120	*.50	77-26	Misplacedchildhood 120 <sup>th</sup> Quick Hit Fantasy 122 <sup>nd</sup> Jiltavo 120 <sup>th</sup> Wide 10	
17Oct07	3Bel fst 6f	22%	.46	1:11%	Mid Sp Wt	8	3	31	2nd	23	23	Samyn J L	119</				

### Mind of Truth

**B. I. 4, by Give Me Strength—Newlywed, by Carry Back**  
 Br.—Happy Valley Farm (NY)  
 Tr.—Oulow Richard E

Own.—Happy Valley Farm

27Feb08- 6Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:12%  AIW 3000 6 3 21 21 32 54 Davis R G b 117 4.78  
 14Feb08- 2Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:11%  Mid 3000 9 2 11 12 14 14 Davis R G b 118 91.98  
 7Feb08- 3Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:14%  Mid 3000 8 3 11 2nd 44 68 Davis R G b 118 3.20

7Feb08- Placed fifth through disqualification

1Feb08- 8Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:12  Mid So Wt 7 7 31 32 36 410 Davis R G b 122 7.38  
 25Jan07- 3Aq fst 6f  :23 :47% 1:14%  Mid 3500 8 11 04 75 79 77 Carr D 115 2.28  
 13Nov07- 2Aq my 6f  :22% :46% 1:13 3+  Mid 3500 10 14 12 12 912 77 53 Kaene J L 128 13.88

**LATEST WORKOUTS** Jan 22 Apr  5f fst 1:02% b Jan 16 Apr  5f fst 1:05 b

112

Lifetime 1988 5 1 0 0 \$18,020  
 6 1 0 0 1987 1 0 0 0

77-19 Anchororm 1174 Noble Wish 117 Someo Mighty 117 Weakened 8  
 86-16 MindofTruth 1184 Bookkeeper Anne 1124 New Thr 119 Ridden out 12  
 67-29 Shincock Lss 1224 Grotos Flow 1224 Svth Stub 119 Checked 12  
 74-23 Maid Of Hearts 1224 Flame's Fish 1170 Over The Hemp 122 Weakened 12  
 65-23 Echo Bells 1184 Arapote 118 Cantkeepsecret 122 Sluggish st 11  
 70-19 Nikolodi 1084 Bookkeeper Ann 116 Shmrock Pss 116 Broke poorly 14  
 Jan 11 Apr  4f fst :51 h Jan 7 Apr  3f fst :39% b

### Pistol Point

**Dr. h. or br. g. 4, by Montage—Sky Band, by Apollochoe**  
 Br.—Freeman Willard C (NY)  
 Tr.—Pagnone Frank X Jr

Own.—Roth J

26Feb08- 7Aq fst 6f  :21% :45% 1:12  AIW 3000 6 7 61 61 64 54 Santacosta M b 117 10.98  
 7Feb08- 6Aq fst 6f  :22% :46 1:11%  Cim 3500 10 6 62 73 912 914 Garcia J A b 117 46.68  
 27Jan08- 7Aq fst 6f  :23 :47% 1:13%  AIW 3000 4 10 61 71 42 34 Garcia J A b 119 31.88  
 31Oct07- 6Aq fst 1 1/2  :48% 1:14% 1:47% 3+  AIW 3000 7 2 21 31 89 912 Baird E T b 115 22.40  
 21Oct07- 2Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:13% 3+  Mid So Wt 4 2 1st 2nd 13 18 Velasquez J b 120 10.50  
 30Oct07- 3Aq fst 7f  :22% :46% 1:24% 3+  Mid So Wt 1 8 94 52 54 413 Nuesch D b 114 3.08  
 5Oct07- 8Bel gd 1 1/2 :46% 1:13% 1:47 3+  Mid So Wt 10 4 38 84 52 1027 Perua J M b 119 7.88  
 27Sep07- 1Bel fst 6f :23% :46% 1:12% 3+  Mid 5000 6 2 44 58 45 34 Velasquez J 118 4.58  
 7Sep07- 9Bel fst 6f :22 :45% 1:12% 3+  Mid 5000 9 9 10 10 10 814 79 Velasquez J 118 33.58  
 27Jan07- 3Sar my 7f :22% :46% 1:24% 3+  Mid So Wt 1 10 52 79 919 1027 Romero R P 117 17.88

**LATEST WORKOUTS** Feb 17 Bel tr 1/2 3f fst :35% b Jan 24 Bel tr 1/2 5f fst 1:03% b

117

Lifetime 1988 3 0 0 1 \$1,883  
 18 1 0 2 1987 7 1 0 1 \$28,848

78-22 Talc Runner 1170 Jilave 1174 Canadensis 1177 Outrun 8  
 74-29 Ebony Rig 1177 Fast Jack 1170 Reeson's Quill 1177 Outrun 12  
 71-27 Super's Lst Fight 1177 Ftfooted Pss 1177 Pistol Point 119 Mild bid 12  
 58-22 Forestay 1154 Nike Nastra 1152 Magic Moonburst 1177 Tired 11  
 78-15 Pistol Point 1207 H. J.'s Babe 1200 Sharafa 1203 Driving 9  
 63-25 Wizard's Slick 1197 No Beard's Live 1224 Joint Verdict 1197 Gave way 11  
 48-25 In the Cosmic 1194 Fortioes Feast 1197 Tricky Business 1197 Tired 13  
 71-19 Orgon's Secret 1147 Slevet Judge 1074 Pistol Point 1197 No excuse 7  
 67-19 Abject 1184 Laughing Gas 1181 Faraway Lad 1147 Slumbled st 11  
 67-17 Classical Manner 1147 Do For All 1174 Michael's Knight 1177 Tired 11  
 Jan 17 Bel tr 1/2 3f fst :39% b Jan 11 Bel tr 1/2 5f fst 1:04 b

### Dr. Tim Vail

**Dr. h. or br. h. 5, by Great Hook—Brazil Nat, by Hard Work**  
 Br.—Krohn & Rowell & Stein (NY)  
 Tr.—Krohn Nat

Own.—Krohn Deborah

26Feb08- 7Aq gd 6f  :22% :45% 1:11  AIW 3000 9 3 32 33 34 67 Nuesch D 117 21.20  
 11Sep07- 9Bel fst 6f  :23% :46% 1:12% 3+  Mid So Wt 9 1 11 11 12 1st Nuesch D b 117 2.98  
 17Jy07- 9Bel fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:13 3+  Mid So Wt 9 1 21 1st 2nd 34 Venezia M 122 2.08  
 3Jan07- 9Bel fst 6f  :22% :47 1:12% 3+  Mid So Wt 7 3 31 1st 2nd 2nd Nuesch D b 117 5.40  
 27Feb07- 4Aq fst 6f  :23% :47% 1:12% 3+  Mid So Wt 12 5 21 2nd 21 33 Venezia M 122 91.78  
 16Feb07- 4Aq fst 6f  :23% :48% 1:13%  Mid So Wt 5 2 1st 2nd 2nd 21 Venezia M 122 3.98  
 26Nov06- 3Aq shy 7f  :22% :45% 1:25% 3+  Mid So Wt 6 5 32 32 813 824 Nuesch D 113 91.88  
 14Nov06- 3Aq fst 6f  :22% :46 1:12% 3+  Mid So Wt 2 2 2nd 21 1st 2nd Guerra W A 128 4.98  
 10Oct06- 9Bel fst 6f  :21 :46% 1:12 3+  Mid So Wt 6 1 1st 31 33 53 Guerra W A 119 3.40  
 3Sep06- 9Bel fst 6f  :22% :45% 1:11% 3+  Mid 3500 1 1 2nd 11 13 3rd Martens G 118 6.10

**LATEST WORKOUTS** Feb 15 Bel tr 1/2 4f fst :49 b Jan 24 Bel tr 1/2 3f fst :38 b

117

Lifetime 1988 1 0 0 0 \$1,888  
 14 1 0 3 1987 5 1 2 2 \$24,568

81-15 Clear Cataracts 1190 Cordina 1174 Fleetfooted Passer 1177 Tired 18  
 78-18 Dr. Tim Vail 1170 Kick Your Heels 1181 Noble Wish 1154 Driving 18  
 78-28 Ivory Trade 1161 Wizard's Slick 1163 Dr. Tim Vail 1227 Weakened 11  
 76-22 Edinash 1140 Dr. Tim Vail 1177 Mio Fratello 1141 Brushed 9  
 77-15 Zonly A Passtime 1224 Murie 1220 Dr. Tim Vail 1220 Weakened 12  
 76-24 Hatten 1171 Dr. Tim Vail 1224 Jeannies Boy 1224 2nd best 11  
 49-19 King Ralph 1207 Doctor Ingis 1207 Sword Zone 1227 Tired 11  
 76-23 She's Blase 1170 Dr. Tim Vail 1201 Go Renor 1130 Just failed 11  
 75-28 Wonderous Wise 1154 Hatten 1152 In Motion 1190 Weakened 12  
 86-15 Met News 1100 Double Suspicious 1220 Dr. Tim Vail 1194 Weakened 12

### Gray A.

**Dr. g. 4, by Iron Constitution—Whitby Girl, by Bold Lad**  
 Br.—Nelson Joseph M (NY)  
 Tr.—Horn Phillip J Jr

Own.—Nelson J M

26Feb08- 7Aq gd 6f  :22% :45% 1:11  AIW 3000 7 10 107 110 58 463 Carter T b 117 90.48  
 10Feb08- 7Aq fst 1 1/2  :43% 1:15 1:49%  AIW 3100 7 8 81 101 612 511 Carter T b 117 63.88  
 1Feb08- 2Aq fst 6f  :22% :45% 1:11%  Cim 1750 4 9 10 15 912 1093 108 Skinner K b 117 72.70  
 7Jan08- 3Aq fst 6f  :22% :47% 1:13%  Cim 1400 2 9 91 912 915 918 Maple E b 117 18.88  
 31Oct07- 6Aq fst 1 1/2  :48% 1:14% 1:47% 3+  AIW 3300 9 4 43 87 111 111 111 Maple E b 115 31.08  
 29Nov07- 7Aq fst 6f  :23% :47% 1:12% 3+  AIW 3200 11 4 84 64 119 121 111 Cruquet J b 115 6.70  
 16Nov07- 5Aq fst 7f  :23 :46 1:23% 3+  AIW 3200 7 8 89 910 910 912 Maple E b 115 35.18  
 6Nov07- 3Aq fst 6f  :22% :47% 1:12%  Cim 2500 8 9 67 612 512 519 Maple E b 117 66.50  
 25Oct07- 6Aq fst 6f  :22% :46% 1:12 3+  AIW 3200 9 12 13 13 101 121 111 111 Guerra W A b 114 54.28  
 21Sep07- 7Bel fst 6f  :22% :46 1:11 3+  AIW 3000 8 11 119 101 77 55 Guerra W A b 113 18.60

**LATEST WORKOUTS** Feb 29 Bel tr 1/2 4f fst :49% b Jan 23 Bel tr 1/2 4f fst :49 b

117

Lifetime 1988 4 0 0 0 \$1,888  
 19 1 1 0 1987 15 1 1 0 \$22,888  
 24,488 Turf 1 0 0 0

82-15 Clear Cataracts 1190 Cordina 1174 Fleetfooted Passer 1177 Rallied 18  
 51-29 Patty's Gambit 1174 Ciss Cutter 1174 Just Two Four One 1170 No rally 11  
 78-23 Killer Joe 1177 Shine Ouelis 1190 Square Percival 1170 Outrun 18  
 59-27 Too Tough to Beat 1127 Reprassed 1177 Attribute 1154 Outrun 9  
 55-22 Forestay 1154 Nike Nastra 1152 Magic Moonburst 1177 Sleazed 11  
 62-26 Wizard's Slick 1177 Misplaced Childhood 1200 Ivory Trade 1152 Outrun 13  
 71-15 Rio 1151 Big Robin 1152 Nike Nastra 1154 Outrun 9  
 61-25 Ebony Rig 1124 Whoop de Dee 1140 Pop John 1177 No factor 9  
 70-20 Acadian Luck 1140 Make a Statement 1190 Big Robin 1141 Outrun 13  
 79-15 Zarakaha 1051 Jilave 1120 Glamour Man 1132 Rallied 13



# AQUEDUCT



6 FURLONGS. (Incl. Dirt). (1.00%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$30,000. 4-year-olds and upward which have never won a race other than Maiden, Claiming or Starter. Weights, 122 lbs. 2-yr-winner of a race other than Claiming since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of such a race since February 1, 5 lbs.

## Lil Kell's Brother

Ch. c. 4, by Exuberant-Tracy Zee, by Prince Danton

Br.-Warner Marvin L. (Fla)  
Tr.-Foshee John H

Own.-Shannon P H Jr.

21Feb08	1Aq	fst	6f	23	.46%	1:12%	Ahw	3000	3	4	21	31	1st	23	Krone J A	b	117	6.20	
11Feb08	7Aq	fst	6f	23	.46%	1:12%	Ahw	3000	6	8	63	53	8121018	Krone J A	b	117	4.50		
31Jan08	5Aq	fst	6f	22%	.45%	1:10%	Ahw	3000	1	5	11	13	11	31	Krone J A	b	117	9.00	
21Jan08	8Aq	my	6f	22	.45%	1:10%	Ahw	3000	9	5	62	44	411	414	Krone J A	b	117	23.50	
16Jan08	7Aq	fst	6f	22%	.46%	1:12%	Ahw	3000	1	5	41	20	32	68	Krone J A	b	117	12.70	
31Dec07	7Aq	fst	6f	22	.44%	1:09%	3+	Ahw	3000	1	6	64	67	70	811	Krone J A	b	115	8.00
21Dec07	7Aq	fst	6f	22	.45%	1:10%	3+	Ahw	3000	3	1	12	12	11	68	Graef A	b	115	8.70
50Oct07	6Med	fst	6f	22%	.45	1:10%		Clim c-2000		4	2	11	12	11	21	Santos J A	b	113	2.60
20Oct07	4Med	fst	6f	22%	.45%	1:11		Clim c-1600		6	4	42	11	12	23	Krone J A	b	119	*1.60
14Oct07	2Med	fst	6f	22%	.45%	1:10%		Clim 1250		9	1	51	11	13	12	Krone J A	b	116	*2.00

117

Lifetime	1987	5	0	1	1	\$12,000			
36	5	9	3	1987	24	5	7	1	\$42,200
\$57,590									

82-21	ArcticEnergy1177	LilKell'sBrother1177	ImSmart1177	Lacked room	8
67-30	BillyWilbur1181	Hesurecan1177	ArcticEnergy1177	Bumped start	10
83-17	Abject1177	ImaSmarten1121	LilKell'sBrother1177	Weakened	8
76-21	EnduringQuest1179	Abject1129	Somekindofmiracle1177	Rallied	11
74-32	MagnetCove1179	ImaSmarten1121	BillyWilbur1177	Tired	7
85-22	PopJohn1152	ArcticEnergy1151	MagnetCove1152	Outrun	8
83-15	SuperScholar1152	Abject1151	Nephrite1151	Tired	9
86-21	RiseASun1151	LilKell'sBrother1122	HoldYourMoney1151	Gave way	6
86-23	Randomly1123	LilKell'sBrother1159	HeemaZar1159	Just failed	9
89-14	LilKell'sBrother1162	DocForACheg1194	SociallyInclined1111	Driving	10

## Its Academic

Ch. c. 4, by Same Best-After School, by Arts and Letters

Br.-Vogel Hortense & M (Ky)  
Tr.-Barrera Luis

Own.-Vogel M

11Dec07	6Aq	gd	6f	22%	.46%	1:17%	3+	Mid Sp Wt	1	3	44	46	31	2nd	Krone J A	120	*1.40
11Dec07-Placed first through disqualification																	
30Oct07	1Aq	fst	6f	22%	.45	1:11	3+	Mid Sp Wt	1	4	31	31	39	34	Krone J A	120	10.90
21Oct07	1Aq	fst	6f	23	.47%	1:12%	3+	Mid Sp Wt	2	4	52	64	58	412	Krone J A	120	12.40
15Oct08	5Bel	gd	7f	23%	.46%	1:23%		Mid Sp Wt	5	2	32	32	22	2nd	Santagata N	110	8.00
27Sep08	9Bel	slly	6f	22%	.45%	1:11%		Mid Sp Wt	6	3	44	33	34	32	Graef A	110	7.30
15Sep08	4Bel	fst	6f	22%	.46	1:10%		Mid Sp Wt	1	1	32	22	29	24	Graef A	110	20.20
28Aug08	6Sar	fst	7f	23	.46%	1:24%		Mid Sp Wt	3	9	51	54	20	47	Lovato F Jr	110	15.40
14Aug08	4Sar	fst	7f	22%	.46	1:23%		Mid Sp Wt	3	3	42	57	37	212	Velasquez J	110	8.00
10Aug08	2Sar	fst	5f	22%	.45%	1:58		Mid Sp Wt	3	1	44	36	314	311	Santagata N	110	2.20
10July08	6Bel	fst	5f	23%	.46%	1:05		Mid Sp Wt	4	1	31	21	32	32	Santagata N	110	43.90

117

Lifetime	1987	3	1	0	1	\$21,000			
11	1	3	4	1988	8	M	3	3	\$23,700
\$44,820									

87-16	Shorham120	ItsAcademic120	Flickering120	Bumped	7
79-19	Hibernation122	DivineProvidence120	ItsAcademic120	Even try	8
67-30	CoastalVoyage120	Hibernation122	DivineProvidence120	Outrun	6
84-20	Samersaad119	ItsAcademic119	ThurstonHM119	Bore out	9
86-17	IntoTheSun1181	Tangazo1181	ItsAcademic1181	Rallied	8
81-15	StackedPack1181	ItsAcademic1181	Yucca1181	2nd best	12
74-12	CombatHero1181	Showroom1181	Petrina1181	Swerved	12
71-20	Cryptoclearance1181	ItsAcademic1181	YetWve1134	Gained place	9
85-14	Pentecost1181	SummerCharade1181	ItsAcademic1181	Steadied	8
88-23	Giuseppe1181	Contractor'sTune1181	ItsAcademic1181	Weakened	9

## High Rex

B. c. 4, by Rezzon-Highblazing, by First Landing

Br.-Mangurian Mr.-Mrs H T Jr (Fla)  
Tr.-Root Thomas F Jr

Own.-Mangurian H T Jr

12Dec07	7Hia	fst	7f	23%	.46%	1:24%	3+	Ahw	1200	3	11	42	1st	52	99	Velez J A Jr	114	10.70
30Dec07	8Hia	fst	6f	22%	.45%	1:10%	3+	Ahw	1400	9	12	121	107	98	99	Velez J A Jr	114	20.60
28Dec06	6Crc	gd	6f	22%	.46	1:13%		Ahw	1200	2	12	82	64	70	811	Fires E	112	14.00
27Sep06	4Crc	fst	6f	22%	.46%	1:13%		Mid Sp Wt	10	8	83	82	34	1st	St Leon G	1174	3.70	
27Sep06-Dead heat																		
28Sep06	4Crc	fst	6f	22%	.45%	1:13		Mid Sp Wt	2	8	54	59	44	64	Pennis F A	117	*1.00	
10Aug06	5Crc	fst	6f	22%	.46%	1:13%		Mid Sp Wt	7	8	84	58	23	2nd	St Leon G	116	*2.70	

117

Lifetime	1987	2	0	0	0	\$200			
6	1	1	0	1988	4	1	1	0	\$7,895
\$7,335									

71-18	Prospector'sHio1141	BshfulBrv1167	NorthWrrng1141	Broke slowly	12
78-21	JohnnyFits1203	KeytoCady1201	DiscoversGold1141	Broke slowly	12
73-22	BraveEnsign1171	NaughtyOught115	Empathetic1171	Outrun	12
84-15	SetaRecord1171	HighRex1171	BobBalle1174	Driving	12
77-15	Don'tKnockIt1174	Charles1171	CastaCoin1171	Outrun	12
84-15	Zubeir116	HighRex1164	Charles116	Just failed	11

## Briskeen

Ch. c. 4, by Silent Screen-Fanny Stopper, by Dancing Count

Br.-Ree Kenneth A (Ky)  
Tr.-Wendel Arthur

Own.-Wendel A

29Jan07	7Bel	fst	7f	22%	.46	1:25%	3+	Ahw	2600	1	9	74	77	1110	1117	Antley C W	b	113	20.80
6Jan07	2Bel	fst	1 1/2	.46%	1:11%	1:42%	3+	Ahw	2700	3	7	72	75	1012	917	Antley C W	112	18.30	
27Nov07	6Bel	fst	1 1/2	.47%	1:12	1:43%		Ahw	2700	5	6	65	72	50	47	Antley C W	117	6.00	
25Nov07	7Aq	fst	1	.46%	1:10%	1:37		Ahw	2700	3	4	41	21	21	21	Antley C W	117	13.60	
19Nov07	6Aq	fst	7f	23	.46%	1:26%		Mid Sp Wt	5	9	87	44	11	12	Antley C W	122	4.40		
9Nov07	6Aq	fst	6f	23%	.47%	1:13		Mid Sp Wt	9	8	84	42	32	32	Estrada J C	122	2.70		
4Feb07	6Aq	gd	6f	23	.46%	1:11%		Mid Sp Wt	5	10	54	44	22	21	Estrada J C	122	46.20		
17Jan07	6Aq	fst	6f	22%	.46	1:11		Mid Sp Wt	2	12	121	914	718	617	McCaughey W H	122	75.30		

117

Lifetime	1987	8	1	2	1	\$28,100			
8	1	2	1	1988	0	M	0	0	\$23,180
\$23,180									

58-25	LifeGuard1171	QuickCall1054	Temperate1171	Outrun	12
78-15	Ladyas1112	Milesius1103	DustyBoots1042	Tired	10
72-22	PiPhiPrince1174	Milesius115	Nudge1171	No rally	7
88-27	K.C.'sBestTurn1191	Briskeen1171	MixedEmotions1171	Game try	10
69-29	Briskeen1222	FrenchConnector1171	Petrina1222	Drew clear	14
78-22	Wasichus1222	JustTwoFourOne1221	Briskeen1224	Rallied	11
83-14	Gnome'sPleasure1221	Briskeen1222	FastLead1221	Game try	12
71-20	BattleMan1224	Girning1222	FrenchConnector1174	Steadied st	12

### Viva Dancer

**Own.—Gasser R J**

13Jan6- 68el sty 1 1/4	47	1:37 2:18 3:4	Ahw 2500
20Jan6- 38el fm 1 1/4	47	1:13 1:44	Cim 7250
25Jan6- 28el fm 1 1/4	47	1:11 1:42	Cim 7000
28Jan6- 45A fst 1 1/4	46	1:12 1:46	Mid 5000
28Feb6- 65A fst 1	46	1:11 1:39	Mid 5000

28Feb6- Logged in, bumped at 1/8

15Feb6- 65A fst 1 1/4	47	1:13 1:44	Mid Sp Wt
22Jan6- 6Aau sty 1	47	1:13 1:39	Mid Sp Wt
17Oct5- 38el fm 1 1/4	48	1:12 1:43	Mid Sp Wt

**LATEST WORKOUTS Feb 26 Apr**  5f fst 1:04 1/2 b

B. h. s. by Green Cantler—Viva Aviva, by Secretariat  
 Br.—Rutherford M G (Ky)  
 Tr.—Dobrow Richard E

4 2 33	622 936 941	Velasquez J	113	5.90
3 1 16	11 11 12	Velasquez J	115	*1.20
12 3 34	21 19 22	Vasquez J	113	3.40
2 4 44	524 211 11	McHargue D G	118	7.00
3 5 54	50 53 32	McHargue D G	117	20.00

3 3 2nd 52 912010 Sois A b 117 37.20  
 5 7 63 64 79 610 Venezia M b 118 3.30  
 7 4 74 77 77 610 Venezia M 118 13.50

**Feb 21 Apr**  5f fst 1:04 1/2 b

117

Lifetime	1986	6	2	1	1	633,770
8 2 1 1	1987	2	0	0	0	621,320
Turf	3	1	1	0		

### Feldspar

**Own.—Barrera Oscar S**

28Feb6- 9Aau fst 1 1/4	49	1:15 1:54	Cim c-1400
10Feb6- 2Aau fst 1 1/4	50	1:16 2:02	Cim 1200
20Jan6- 2Aau sty 1 1/4	47	1:13 1:59	Cim 1400
12Jan6- 2Lrl fst 1 1/4	47	1:13 1:59	Cim 1450
22Oct7- 8Lrl fst 1	47	1:13 1:39	3+ Ahw 1450
30Oct7- 9Lrl fst 1	46	1:12 1:39	3+ Ahw 1450
19Nov7- 8Lrl fst 6/8	23	4:74 1:19 3+ Ahw 1400	
23Nov7- 3Mth fst 1 1/2	48	1:12 1:41	3+ Cim 2500
13Nov7- 6Pim fst 1 1/4	48	1:13 1:45	Cim 1850
23Apr7- 8Pim fst 1 1/4	48	1:12 1:44	Ahw 1500

**LATEST WORKOUTS Jan 7 Lrl**  5f fst 1:02 1/2 b

Ch. g. s. by Run The Cantler—Golden Fleeing, by Search For Gold  
 Br.—Gleason S G (Md)  
 Tr.—Barrera Oscar S

4 5 51	31 23 12	Krone J A	b 117	*2.30
9 1 51	2nd 1st 2nd	Krone J A	b 113	20.00
6 9 10 11	901 817 721	Krone J A	b 117	5.40
4 8 94	94 711 591	Ladner C J Jr	b 114	*2.70
5 8 64	76 64 52	Muino D R 7	b 110	6.40
6 4 49	54 48 54	Ladner C J Jr	b 117	5.00
3 1 97	90 78 53	Ladner C J Jr	b 117	7.20
8 5 53	51 33 1st	Krone J A	b 115	4.00
1 3 42	31 21 11	Krone J A	b 114	2.40
5 5 53	53 21 2nd	Krone J A	b 114	0.10

1125

Lifetime	1986	4	1	1	0	313,940
23 4 3 3	1987	10	2	1	1	621,450
Turf	4	0	0	0		6790

68-25	Feldspar 1177	ByeDad 1172	ThisTime 1151	Lacked room clear 10
65-29	Macho 1124	Feldspar 1137	Moss Pond 1096	Sharp 12
57-28	Mr. J.V. 1084	CatchTheFinalist 1106	ConcealIdentity 1082	Outrun 11
72-15	General Moylan 1142	Bomb 1123	Eleanor Rex 1145	Outrun 9
63-25	Informative Action 1141	Unleavened 1144	WhatLawar 1171	Outrun 10
72-22	Bounden 1141	Comte De Montee 1146	Berstone 1123	Weakened 9
78-27	High Moor 1151	Souhait 1156	Sensitive Piper 1152	No factor 9
90-12	Feldspar 1154	Classic Impact 1152	Hambusher 1151	Driving 8
76-22	Feldspar 1141	Jolly Oop 1146	Classy Jay 1141	Driving 8
83-21	Grim Reaper 1146	Feldspar 1146	King Size 1091	Lost whip 7

### Be Clever

**Own.—Gold-N-Gate Stable**

8Feb6- 9Aau fst 6f	23	47	1:12 1/4	Cim c-2500
27Jan6- 2Aau fst 1 1/4	49	1:14 1:46	Cim 2500	
17Jan6- 2Aau fst 6f	22	46	1:11 1/4	Cim 2500
16Oct7- 3Aau fst 6f	21	44	1:10 1/4	Cim 5000
5Oct7- 5Aau fst 6f	22	46	1:12	Cim 5000
11Oct7- 18el fst 6f	22	46	1:11 1/4	Cim 7000
9Oct7- 28el fst 6f	22	45	1:10 1/4	Cim 4500
12Nov7- 9Mth fst 6f	22	45	1:10 1/4	3+ Ahw 1400
22Nov7- 38el fst 1 1/4	46	1:10 1:44	3+ Ahw 2700	
28Jan7- 68el fst 6f	22	45	1:10	3+ Ahw 2500

**LATEST WORKOUTS Mar 1 Apr**  3f fst :37 1/2 b

B. e. 4, by Clever Trick—Wes Heather, by Dewan  
 Br.—Snowberry Farm (NY)  
 Tr.—Ferroli Peter

4 12 94	93 34 33	Graell A	117	16.20
9 7 52	74 64 51	Miller S E	117	9.10
6 12 10	10 12 10 9	Lovato F Jr	117	0.10
3 8 71	71 8 53	Lovato F Jr	117	14.30
3 6 33	54 68 54	Antley C W	117	9.50
4 6 64	41 42 34	Perza J M	113	3.10
6 9 92	91 61 57	Perza J M	113	14.00
7 4 42	54 57 51	Santagata N	111	19.20
5 3 57	814 814 814	Maple E	113	16.30
1 9 91	918 912 812	Davis R G	109	14.90

**Jan 15 Bel tr. 3**  3f fst :36 1/2 b

1125

Lifetime	1986	3	0	0	1	22,400
13 1 0 2	1987	10	1	0	1	910,740
Turf	1	0	0	0		

79-24	Never Waiver 1174	Truth Be Told 1126	BeClever 1172	Sluggish st 12
63-27	Effective Action 1157	Warrior Country 1171	Bienestar 1081	Wide str 12
80-23	Racer 1171	Ebony Rig 1171	Honored Counsel 1136	Wide str 12
86-17	Pop John 1151	Super Scholar 1131	Fast Jack 1191	Outrun 8
78-27	Mean and Crafty 1134	Ebony Rig 1151	Paul Who 1171	Weakened 6
77-22	Passing Ships 1176	Press My Buzzer 1084	BeClever 1132	Weakened 7
80-15	Chyonofuji 1131	Lucee's Appel 1121	Press My Buzzer 1172	Broke in aw 9
78-17	Dirty Delbert 1112	Limited Access 1132	Le Vroom 1174	Outrun 7
67-17	Darn Smart 1162	Pza 1141	Dusty Boots 1172	Brief speed 9
77-16	Conquer 1112	Quick Call 1091	Big Coda 1171	Slow start 9

**Jan 12 Bel tr. 3**  4f fst :49 1/2 b

### Ima Smarten

**Own.—Penna Stable**

2Feb6- 1Aau fst 6f	23	46	1:12 1/4	Ahw 3000
11Feb6- 7Aau fst 6f	23	46	1:12 1/4	Ahw 3000
31Jan6- 5Aau fst 6f	22	45	1:10 1/4	Ahw 3000
16Jan6- 7Aau fst 1 1/4	47	1:12 1:46	Ahw 3100	
10Jan6- 7Aau fst 6f	22	46	1:12 1/4	Ahw 3000
31Oct7- 7Aau fst 6f	22	44	1:09 1/4	3+ Ahw 3000
11Nov7- 5Aau sty 6f	22	47	1:12 1/4	Cim 5000
26Oct7- 5Aau fst 1	45	1:10 1:37	3+ Ahw 3100	
12Oct7- 78el fst 7f	23	46	1:24	3+ Ahw 2800
10Oct7- 28el qd 6f	22	45	1:10 1/4	3+ Ahw 2800

Da. h. or br. g. 4, by Smarten—Gale Ann, by White Gloves II  
 Br.—Glede Valley Farms Inc (Md)  
 Tr.—O'Connell Richard

8 1 11	11 31 32	Venezia M	b 117	3.60
8 3 41	32 34 53	Santos J A	b 117	*1.70
6 2 62	54 42 2nd	Peck B D 8	b 112	2.40
11 5 54	54 53 91	Peck B D 8	b 112	*1.00
7 1 31	32 42 23	Peck B D 8	b 112	2.80
4 5 54	38 38 44	Maple E	b 115	11.90
2 5 32	32 33 53	Romero R P	b 117	5.30
4 2 3rd	34 53 57	Romero R P	b 114	3.70
8 2 1st	11 11 2nd	Romero R P	b 114	21.20
7 7 44	42 51 86	Romero R P	b 114	7.00

117

Lifetime	1986	5	0	2	1	910,800
13 1 4 1	1987	8	1	2	0	627,700
Turf	1	0	1	0		68,940

88-21	Arctic Energy 1171	Likell's Brother 1172	Ima Smarten 1172	Weakened 8
77-20	Billy Wilbur 1101	Heswecan 1171	Arctic Energy 1172	Tired 10
91-17	Abject 1176	Ima Smarten 1211	Likell's Brother 1176	Just missed 8
65-22	Bucket Shop 1177	Willow Isle 1171	Special Message 1176	Tired 12
77-32	Magnet Cove 1173	Ima Smarten 1211	Billy Wilbur 1171	Gained place 7
91-22	Pop John 1152	Arctic Energy 1151	Magnet Cove 1152	Weakened 8
74-26	Departing Dream 1171	Violent Relaunch 1171	Fitty Boy 1131	Weakened 8
73-21	No Question 1126	Racer 1174	Abject 1142	Gave way 7
82-25	Real Account 1096	Ima Smarten 1142	Soetacular Son 1146	Sharp 11
82-23	Glimmer Glen 1143	Seattle Knight 1166	Nephrite 1146	Tired 11

**FIFTH RACE** 6 FURLONGS (Inner/Dirt). (1.80%) CLAIMING. Purse \$24,000. 4-year-olds and upward, foaled in New York State and approved by the New York State-bred registry which have never won a race other than Maiden, Claiming, or Starter. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than Claiming since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of each a race since February 1, 3 lbs. (Horses whose entries to be claimed for \$40,000 or less not considered.)

Value of race \$24,000; value to winner \$14,400; second \$5,280; third \$3,200; fourth \$1,120. Mutuel pool \$226,141. Exacta Pool \$476,826.

Last Raced	Horse	Eq	L	Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	St	Fin	Jockey	C/g	Pr	Odds \$1
12Feb08	1Aqu1	Rick's Delivery	b	418	3	3	4	4	21	1st	Peck B D Jr	4700	1.40	
20Jan08	1Aqu1	Angelic Lady	b	517	2	2	11	11	2nd	24	Santos J A	5000	2.80	
20Feb08	1Aqu1	Ain't That Wicked		414	1	4	6th	6th	4th	31	Antley C W	4500	7.50	
20Feb08	1Aqu1	Lady Ashland		417	3	3	31	2nd	31	41	Krone J A	5000	12.20	
20Feb08	1Aqu1	Classical Ballad	b	414	7	6	51	51	52	52	Correa C Jr	5000	5.80	
9Feb08	1Aqu7	Brian's Bluff	b	517	6	7	7	7	65	610	Davis R G	5000	5.20	
7Nov07	1Aqu6	Sound Anchor	b	4108	4	1	21	3rd	7	7	Ortega P Jr	4500	53.50	

OFF AT 2:57 Start good, Won driving. Time, :22%, :47%, 1:12% Track fast.

**\$2 Mutuel Prices:**  
 5-(F)-RICK'S DELIVERY \_\_\_\_\_ 4.80 2.80  
 2-(B)-ANGELIC LADY \_\_\_\_\_ 3.60 2.80  
 1-(A)-AIN'T THAT WICKED \_\_\_\_\_ 3.40  
 \$2 EXACTA 5-2 PAID \$18.00.

**SIXTH RACE** 6 FURLONGS (Inner/Dirt). (1.80%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$20,000. 4-year-olds and upward, foaled in New York State and approved by the New York State-bred registry which have never won a race other than Maiden, Claiming, or Starter. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than Claiming since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of each a race since February 1, 3 lbs.

Value of race \$20,000; value to winner \$10,000; second \$4,000; third \$2,000; fourth \$1,000. Mutuel pool \$288,134. Exacta Pool \$581,577.

Last Raced	Horse	Eq	L	Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	St	Fin	Jockey	Odds \$1
20Feb08	7Aqu2	Jiltavo	b	417	8	7	11	11	11	11	Santos J A	.70
20Feb08	7Aqu6	Dr. Tim Vail		517	8	2	41	41	29	21	Nuesch D	25.30
20Feb08	7Aqu3	Fleetfooted Passer	b	417	3	6	71	71	51	310	Santagata M	5.50
20Feb08	7Aqu4	Harmonical		419	2	4	51	51	61	41	Migliore R	14.20
20Feb08	1Aqu1	Where's Billy		412	1	5	3rd	3rd	31	51	Venezia M	7.90
27Feb08	1Aqu4	Mind of Truth	b	412	6	3	21	21	4th	6th	Davis R G	13.90
21Feb08	1Aqu4	Just Two Four One	b	417	4	7	61	6th	71	71	Baird E T	5.60
20Feb08	7Aqu4	Gray A.	b	417	9	9	9	9	9th	81	Carter T	49.40
20Feb08	7Aqu4	Pistol Point	b	417	7	8	9th	9th	9	9	Krone J A	24.90

OFF AT 3:25 Start good, Won driving. Time, :23, :46%, 1:12 Track fast.

**\$2 Mutuel Prices:**  
 5-(E)-JILTAVO \_\_\_\_\_ 3.40 3.00 2.40  
 2-(H)-DR. TIM VAIL \_\_\_\_\_ 10.80 5.80  
 3-(C)-FLEETFOOTED PASSER \_\_\_\_\_ 3.20  
 \$2 EXACTA 5-3 PAID \$38.00.

**SEVENTH RACE** 6 FURLONGS (Inner/Dirt). (1.80%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$20,000. 4-year-olds and upward which have never won a race other than Maiden, Claiming or Starter. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than Claiming since February 15 allowed 3 lbs. Of each a race since February 1, 3 lbs.

Value of race \$20,000; value to winner \$10,000; second \$4,000; third \$2,000; fourth \$1,000. Mutuel pool \$236,216. Exacta Pool \$666,862.

Last Raced	Horse	Eq	L	Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	St	Fin	Jockey	Odds \$1
10Dec07	1Aqu1	Its Academic		417	2	2	31	21	11	11	Belmonte J F	17.20
12Dec07	7Hia9	High Rex		417	3	7	61	51	32	21	Migliore R	21.70
27Feb08	1Aqu2	Lil Kell's Brother	b	417	1	3	11	11	22	31	Krone J A	1.30
20Feb08	1Aqu1	Feldspar	b	512	5	5	8	6th	5th	41	Boulianger G5	12.80
8Feb08	1Aqu2	Be Clever		412	7	4	4th	7th	71	5th	Peck B D Jr	1.80
6Jan08	1Bel9	Viva Dancer		517	3	1	21	31	41	61	Santos J A	31.80
20Jan07	7Bel11	Briskeen	b	417	4	6	7th	8	8	7th	Antley C W	63.40
27Feb08	1Aqu3	Jms Smarten	b	417	8	8	51	41	6th	8	Venezia M	3.80

OFF AT 3:53 Start good, Won ridden out. Time, :23, :46%, 1:11% Track fast.

**\$2 Mutuel Prices:**  
 2-(B)-ITS ACADEMIC \_\_\_\_\_ 38.40 15.80 4.80  
 3-(C)-HIGH REX \_\_\_\_\_ 19.80 6.80  
 1-(A)-LIL KELL'S BROTHER \_\_\_\_\_ 2.80  
 \$2 EXACTA 2-3 PAID \$46.00.

ELTON SMITH

A PRESENTATION ON ENERGY.

PREFACE

ENERGY

The Wave of the Future

How do you find energy? I found it by looking in 'The Living Webster Encyclopic Dictionary of the English Language': Energy was right after 'energise' and right before 'energy level'. The definition states: "en·er·gy, en·er·jē, n. pl. en·er·gies. (Gr. energeia.) Inherent power; the power of operating, whether exerted or not; power vigorously exerted; strength of expression; phys. the actual or potential ability to do work."

Okay, here is THE FORMULA for Total Energy: Early Pace plus Third Fraction.

Did I hear you ask, "What is Early Pace?" Well, Early Pace is: The Velocity of the horse from Start to 2nd Call. (That's 2nd Call, not 2nd Fraction.)

"So what's 3rd Fraction?", someone muttered. The answer is: The Velocity of the horse from 2nd Call to Finish.

Some of you may be wondering, "What is Early Energy?" If you aren't wondering, read no further. Perhaps just my asking has made you wonder. So here it is: Early Energy is the early percentage (%) of Total Energy. So what you do is: Take the Early Pace and divide by Total Energy.

We are currently working on a complete Energy program, that will be available sometime in the future. As Dr. Sartin says, we are going to stay five years ahead of everyone else. That takes alot of 'energy', but it means that we can look forward to a truly ENERGETIC program.

# 3rd Santa Anita



6 1/2 FURLONGS. (1.14) CLAIMING. Purse \$37,000. 4-year-olds and upward. Weight, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races since December 25, allowed 2 lbs.; of a race since then, 4 lbs.; since December 1, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$62,500; for each \$2,500 to \$35,000, allowed 1 lb. (Races won entered for \$50,000 or less not considered).

## Royal Blue Eyes \*

**OLIVARES F** 115  
 B. h. 6, by Blue Eyed Gaby—Z'S Royal Lady, by Extemperanceous  
 Br.—Morrison A & Geri (Cal) 1988 4 3 0 1 \$45,150  
 Tr.—Anderson Robert G \$62,500 1987 10 2 1 3 \$25,425  
 Lifetime 31 9 5 5 \$135,977 Turf 1 0 0 0 \$450  
 Own.—Morrison A or Geri

6Mar06-ISA	6f :214	:444	1:164ft	11	116	52 1/2	31 1/2	2nd	1st	Olivares F 2	5000	06-13	RoyalBlueEys,DonnrPrty,J.R.Johnson	12
17Feb06-SSA	6f :213	:443	1:102ft	6 1/2	116	41	1st	1st	1 1/2	Olivares F 11	4000	06-23	LodThWgon,RoyalBlueEys,C'rmount	12
417Feb06—Dead heat														
3Feb06-SSA	6f :213	:442	1:163ft	6 1/2	114	62 1/2	41 1/2	1st	1 1/2	Olivares F 3	3000	07-20	RoyalBlueEys,Cliff'sPlace,Sseo	16
3Jan06-SSA	6f :212	:441	1:094ft	40	116	64 1/2	54	43	32 1/2	Olivares F 4	2500	07-17	Savio,IdealQuality,RoyalBlueEys	11
11Dec07-78M	6f :222	:453	1:104gd	4	112 1/2	79 1/2	79 1/2	67	59 1/2	Camargo T 3	1600	06-30	K. L.'s Papa,NorthwestTest,Bledsoe	9
1Dec07—Steadied at start														
22Nov07-78M	6f :221	:45	1:094gd	13	117	32	32	41 1/2	45 1/2	Johnson B G 18	2500	04-21	DoctorDkot,Crck'nit,StretchOut	10
0Nov07-48M	6f :221	:444	1:09 ft	7 1/2	117	79 1/2	79 1/2	51	37	Hansen R D 3	2000	07-14	Zar Moro, Crack'nL,RoyalBlueEys	9
23Oct07-88M	1 :46	1:12	1:30 gd	16	115	23	23	47 1/2	414	Lambert J 4	3500	04-25	TiFlIoHllo,SnstvCopy,SomthngGrgs	8
23Oct07—Bumped start														
22Aug07-8EP	6f :214	:444	1:154ft	4 1/2	114	52 1/2	61 1/2	69 1/2	69 1/2	NoguzA 8 Presspeed H	90-10	Happy Trap, King Hasock,Rumpole	8	
31Jul07-8EP	6f :221	:453	1:183m	2 1/2	118	44	41 1/2	21	1 1/2	Noguez A 1 Aw10000	05-16	RoyalBlueEys.BrndyResrv,SkipNLv	6	
Mar 4 SA 4R :48 1/2 h Feb 14 SA 4R :47 1/2 h Jan 30 SA 5R 1:42 1/2 h Jan 22 SA 4R 1:36 1/2 h														

## Donner Party

**PINCAY L JR** 115  
 B. g. 7, by Impressive—Winter Tobin, by Tobin Bronze  
 Br.—Kerr J Jr—J R—W (Cal) 1988 2 0 1 0 \$6,400  
 Tr.—State Warren \$62,500 1987 2 0 1 1 \$11,750  
 Lifetime 35 7 7 5 \$193,625 Turf 7 0 0 2 \$17,900  
 Own.—Kerr J Jr—J R—W

6Mar06-ISA	6f :214	:444	1:164ft	4	116	120	129 1/2	84 1/2	2nd	DelahoussayeE 3	5000	06-13	RoyalBlueEys,DonnrPrty,J.R.Johnson	12
6Mar06—Wide final 3/8														
31Jan06-SSA	7f :223	:451	1:231ft	5 1/2	116	75 1/2	75 1/2	62 1/2	64 1/2	DelahoussayeE 11	6200	07-21	BrightAndRght,QpStr,J.R.Johnson	12
16Oct07-4SA	6f :221	:444	1:084ft	3 1/2	117	31 1/2	41 1/2	42	33	Pincay L Jr 1 Aw45000	01-17	Carload, Bid Us, Donner Party	5	
16Oct07—Crowded 5/16-3/16														
30Sep07-30Mr	6f :22	:443	1:151ft	3	117	42	42	32	23	Pincay L Jr 2	8000	05-13	Recognzd,DonnrPrty,Amnothrbrothr	6
6Sep06-30Mr	6f :213	:442	1:082ft	3	116	59	59 1/2	44 1/2	1st	DelahoussayeE 3	6000	06-12	DonnrPrty,Frnch'sLuck,MchFnGold	6
6Sep06—Wide into stretch; lugged in														
27Aug06-50Mr	6f :214	:45	1:091ft	8 1/2	116	91 1/2	97 1/2	42 1/2	1 1/2	DelahoussayeE 6	5000	02-14	DonnrPrty,TddyNturly,RivtsFctor	11
27Aug06—Wide into stretch														
8Jun06-1Hol	7f :223	:453	1:222ft	11	116	55	52 1/2	77 1/2	59 1/2	Sibille R 2	8000	02-11	AmrcnLgon,RsngChm,Amnthrbthr	7
8Jun06—Bumped, checked start														
11May06-9Hol	1 :46	1:10	1:351ft	5 1/2	116	64 1/2	53 1/2	56 1/2	69 1/2	Castanon A L 2	8000	07-15	AmericanLegion,RisingChum,Kilue	7
23Mar06-SSA	6f :213	:442	1:151ft	15	120	115	94	95 1/2	86 1/2	Stevens G L 10	8000	07-19	AmrcnLgn,EmprdrAIrnt,FrnchsLc	12
23Mar06—Broke in air														
23Feb06-SSA	1 :454	1:10	1:342ft	4 1/2	116	32	33	34 1/2	57	Castanon A L 8	10000	09-11	Gourami, Pettrax, Bozina	9
23Feb06—Wide on turns														
Mar 17 SA 3R :30 1/2 h Mar 13 SA 4R :47 1/2 h Mar 5 SA 3R :35 1/2 h Mar 1 SA 6R 1:17 1/2 h (d)														

## Our Lordship

**DELAHOUSAYE E** 115  
 B. g. 5, by Some Boot—Middle Cornish, by Speak John  
 Br.—Kilroy W S (Ky) 1987 5 1 3 0 \$30,000  
 Tr.—Drysdale Neil \$62,500 1986 4 3 0 0 \$31,450  
 Own.—Kilroy W S

29Oct07-7SA	6f :22	:443	1:08 gd	9-5	116	2nd	1st	2nd	2nd	DelhoussayeE 2 Aw45000	03-16	Dance Director, OurLordship,BidUs	5	
22Aug07-80Mr	7f :222	:444	1:211ft	9 1/2	116	1st	1st	42	45 1/2	DelhoussayeE 2 P O' Brn H	90-15	ZnyTctes,BoldSmoochr,BldrThnBld	7	
18Aug07-80Mr	6f :214	:442	1:153ft	6-5	116	2 1/2	1st	1 1/2	2 1/2	DelhoussayeE 5 Aw30000	03-20	Carload, Our Lordship, High Hook	7	
18Aug07—Bumped start														
19Jul07-5Hol	6f :212	:45	1:084ft	4-5	118	1st	1st	1 1/2	1 1/2	DelhoussayeE 4 Aw27000	09-07	OrLordshp,BoldSmoochr,GdCmnd	7	
24Jun07-8Hol	6f :212	:443	1:092ft	4	118	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2nd	DelhoussayeE 3 Aw27000	06-13	HghHook,OrLordshp,HnkyTnkDncr	7	
21Sep06-88M	6f :221	:444	1:084ft	4 1/2	114	1st	2nd	42	59 1/2	Baze R A 9 Fall Fstvl H	08-18	SirMcillion,AmericanLgon,Ondrty	8	
21Sep06—Ducked out start														
55Sep06-118mf	6f :221	:444	1:092ft	4 1/2-2	118	43	21	11	13 1/2	Baze R A 5 Aw17000	02-30	OurLordshp,SfetyBnk,He'tSpirited	8	
24Aug06-70Mr	6f :22	:444	1:153ft	7-5	116	2 1/2	2 1/2	12	16	DelhoussayeE 8 Aw21000	04-12	Our Lordship,HisRoyalty,Doonsport	8	
10Aug06-40Mr	6f :214	:444	1:151ft	12	116	1st	1 1/2	13 1/2	15	Delahoussaye E 8 Mdn	06-08	OurLordshp,Extrnix,NorthernBlzr	11	
26Dec05-4SA	6f :212	:442	1:102ft	8	117	42 1/2	44	56 1/2	69 1/2	McHarque D G 9 Mdn	07-13	Alom'sTobin,CleverHop,RoylTrsr	11	
Mar 11 Hol 6R 1:12 1/2 h Mar 4 Hol 6R 1:14 1/2 h Feb 28 Hol 3R :30 1/2 h Feb 23 Hol 6R 1:13 1/2 h														

E/P

**Bundle Of Iron**

PEDROZA M A		115		Gr. g. 8, by Iron Ruler—Love Bundle, by Lightning Orphan		Br.—McGee R (Fla)		1988 1 0 0 0		\$1,850	
Own.—Belle-Harison-Weisberg		Lifetime		98 28 7 3		\$431,300		1987 17 7 3 1		\$213,340	
6Feb88-7SA		6f :214 :443 1:15 1m		*1 115		34 45 57 54		Patton D B7		c85000 78-26 SprDpont,MyGhtGm,Mrvn'sPolcy 9	
6Feb88—Lugged out drive		31Dec87-7SA		6f :22 :443 1:15 4gd		*4-5 118		1st 1 12 23		ValenzuelPA2 Aw55000 98-19 SylvaExprss,BadOfIron,CptnVgors 7	
20Dec87-3Hol		6f :22 :443 1:08 4ft		3 117		21 31 41 41		Patton D B1		Aw50000 96-08 High Hook, Lord Ruckus, Faro 6	
20Dec87—Steadied stretch		20Nov87-9Hol		6f :22 :441 1:00 1fm		6 114		54 58 43 2nd		PttionDB1 Hol Tf Ex H 96-08 Lord Ruckus, Bundle Of Iron, Faro 7	
15Nov87-5SA		6f :21 :442 1:16 1m		*3 122		44 42 11 14		Patton D B5		80000 79-26 BundleOfIron,HighHook,PrincSky 12	
25Oct87-7SA		6f :22 :444 1:15 4gd		*2 115		31 1st 1st 11		Patton D B1		80000 91-19 BundOfIron,Bcklad'sHlo,Emprdor 7	
25Oct87—Bumped start		30Oct87-10Fpx		6f :22 :452 1:10 1ft		*4-5 114		44 42 21 11		Patton D B1 62500 97-10 BundOfIron,LuckyBuccnr,LusMns 6	
30Oct87—Wide into stretch		25Sep87-11Fpx		6f :21 :444 1:16 1ft		*1 122		1st 1st 1st 3		Hansen RD2 Gov Cp H 95-13 LordRuckus,GretYnke,BundOfIron 6	
22Sep87-11Fpx		6f :22 :46 1:09 4ft		2 118		32 33 21 11		Hansen R D8 Aprisa H		98-15 BundleOfIron,GretYnke,SilntImpct 8	
15Sep87-30mr		6f :22 :443 1:15 1ft		5 116		2nd 1 21 53		Solis A4		80000 93-13 Rcoznzd,DonnrPrty,Amnothrbrothr 6	
Mar 13 Hol 8R 1:14 h		Mar 3 Hol 6R 1:15 h		© Feb 22 Hol 3R :33 h		Feb 16 Hol 4R :42 h					

E/P

**Quip Star**

STEVENS G L		115		B. g. 8, by Belp—Tennis Queen, by Saltville		Br.—Innes M (Cal)		1988 2 0 2 0		\$13,400	
Own.—Royal T Stable		Lifetime		37 10 3 5		\$178,775		1987 11 2 1 1		\$43,175	
31Jan88-5SA		7f :23 :451 1:23 1ft		4 114		2 1 1 23		Stevens G L8		80000 83-21 BrghtAndRght,QpStr,J.R.Johnson 12	
18Jan88-5SA		6f :272 :441 1:00 4m		5 118		64 2nd 21 21		Stevens G L8		50000 93-17 SuperbMomnt,QuipStr,LodThWgon 9	
18Jan88—Wide 3/8 turn		11Dec87-5Hol		6f :22 :451 1:10 1ft		8 117		42 41 31 23		Pedroza M A1 50000 98-18 BrghtAndRght,QupStr,SpbMomnt 9	
1Dec87—Placed first through disqualification		20Dec87-5Hol		6f :214 :444 1:09 4ft		5 1115		52 41 1st 12		Gryder A T2 40000 93-16 Quip Star, Smooth Bid, Mr. Media 9	
20Dec87—Off slowly		20Nov87-7Hol		6f :22 :443 1:10 1ft		6 117		32 42 32 52		Pincay L Jr1 50000 85-13 Agn'sBoigr,MyFvortMomnt,Athlon 8	
11Oct87-5SA		6f :214 :441 1:00 4ft		5 1118		21 2nd 2nd 21		Gryder A T8		25000 93-14 SuprbMomnt,QpStr,FollowThDncr 12	
17Nov87-7Hol		6f :22 :45 1:17 2ft		5 116		62 32 54 77		Pedroza M A9		40000 85-15 Auntie Rose,Pialor,GrowlerSandue 11	
9Nov87-3Hol		6f :22 :45 1:08 3ft		7 116		42 32 44 61		Pedroza M A4		50000 85-18 MyFvrtMmnt,LckyMsd,EightyBIZr 6	
9Nov87—Bumped hard start		3Apr87-5SA		6f :22 :45 1:16 3ft		6 116		2nd 1st 32 67		Pedroza M A4 62500 79-17 Crcksmn,MyFvortMomnt,ItngHm 6	
19Mar87-7SA		6f :22 :45 1:16 1ft		7 1115		52 42 43 35		Patton D B4		62500 84-21 J.R.Johnson,MyFvortMmnt,QpStr 10	
Mar 12 SA 5R 1:03 h		Feb 14 SA 4R :45 h									

**Sundance Square**

GRYDER A T		112		B. g. 4, by Beauty Bingo—Rumcaes, by Catinas		Br.—Stinson M C (Tex)		1988 5 2 2 0		\$34,000	
Own.—Johnson W R		Lifetime		34 10 6 2		\$113,774		1987 16 3 2 1		\$37,470	
28Feb88-5SA		6f :214 :443 1:09 4gd <th colspan="2">5 115 <th colspan="2">1st 1st 11 11 <th colspan="2">Gryder A T 18 <th colspan="2">c32000 88-18 SundnceSqr,RuirOffIts,MtivRtity 12</th> </th></th></th>		5 115 <th colspan="2">1st 1st 11 11 <th colspan="2">Gryder A T 18 <th colspan="2">c32000 88-18 SundnceSqr,RuirOffIts,MtivRtity 12</th> </th></th>		1st 1st 11 11 <th colspan="2">Gryder A T 18 <th colspan="2">c32000 88-18 SundnceSqr,RuirOffIts,MtivRtity 12</th> </th>		Gryder A T 18 <th colspan="2">c32000 88-18 SundnceSqr,RuirOffIts,MtivRtity 12</th>		c32000 88-18 SundnceSqr,RuirOffIts,MtivRtity 12	
28Feb88—Bobbled start		28Feb88-2SA		6f :22 :45 1:10 1ft		4 112		11 12 14 16		Gryder A T 1 25000 88-18 SundnceSqr,Rinbow'sCup,IfyIfy 12	
18Feb88-2SA		6f :212 :443 1:08 2ft		*3 112		22 21 2nd 22		Gryder A T 2		25000 83-23 RuirOffIts,SundncSqr,SmoothBd 10	
24Jan88-2SA		6f :213 :442 1:10 4ft		5 112		11 11 13 41		Gryder A T 5		25000 85-18 GrowlerSandue,Ssebo,RedwoodBoy 12	
24Jan88—Veered in sharply start; 10Disqualified and placed twelfth		3Jan88-2SA		6f :212 :442 1:11 1ft		*2 113		32 22 21 21		Gryder A T 12 25000 82-17 CHf'sPic,SundncSqr,SuprmStad 12	
13Dec87-3Hol		6f :22 :46 1:11 3ft		*8-5 110		1 1 1 12		Gryder A T 1		25000 84-13 SundncSqr,ColdHrd,BickOrphan 8	
27Nov87-1Hol		6f :214 :443 1:00 2ft		8 105		11 12 16 16		Gryder A T 2		14000 85-18 SundncSqr,Mr.Edhws,StadByYrMn 12	
13Nov87-1SA		6f :214 :452 1:14 4ft		11 106		2nd 1st 1 2nd		Gryder A T 2		10000 79-22 ToghEnjok,SndncSqr,BsnssSchol 12	
9Nov87-3SA		7f :22 :451 1:25 1st		*8-5 105		1st 11 11 61		Gryder A T 3		10000 83-23 TuscnKnight,Greg'sPice,LordPrevu 9	
10Oct87-1SA		6f :214 :45 1:10 4ft		6 1115		2 21 32 10 10		Gryder A T 2		10000 74-15 Subito, Punch Bow, Jazz Player 12	
10Oct87—Lost whip 1/8		Mar 12 SA 3R 1:02 h		Mar 8 SA 3R :37 h							

E

Ave turn time at 2<sup>nd</sup> qu 23.0



# CONTEXTUAL HANDICAPPING

BY BERT MAYNE

At the recent New York Workshop, (a first for this coast!), Michael Pizzolla and I used the word "context" a lot. This wasn't by design, but rather came from the nature of the discussion on contenders and pace lines which we presented, along with our Eastern look at the Match-Up. As the Hat has pointed out on any number of occasions, the "dang slow horse" of one race might be a ball of fire compared to some real Alpo-refugees in another race.

In the course of the workshop, we looked at two days of racing at the infamous Aqueduct Inner Dirt Track. The two days we used were chosen because they were days we had both handicapped, they were typical of the types of races and horses we saw all winter, they were two days of racing in sequence (18 races, just as they came at us), and by applying the Sartin Methodology, both of us were able to make a tidy profit from these typical Inner Dirt racing days.

Let losers worry about system sellers who hand pick three races from an entire meet to "prove" their bogus approach. We showed as fairly as we could just how we, and the Sartin Methodology, could do in day to day practice.

As we spoke of the conventional approaches to contender selection, we found ourselves making qualifying statements about class/APV, or form cycle pluses and zeros. They all had a similar ring: "in the context of this race . . ." We realized as time went on that the basic concept of the Match-Up was very naturally dominating

our presentation. As perfected by PIRCO-West, the pace Match-Up has become accessible to all clients. As one who will always be a student, let me encourage others who are students of the Methodology to extend their use of Match-Up wisdom to the entire field of handicapping. Contextual handicapping, if you will. I know all PIRCO Charter Members do something similar, but I've never been so impressed by the necessity for clients to see this point as I was at the workshop.

The Class Rating/APV must be looked at in terms of the context created by the horses in today's race, as well as the context in which it was earned. The class factor fails as a contender indicator precisely when the context is ignored and a mechanical application is attempted. We saw this last Fall, when a Finger Lakes horse showed up at Aqueduct and was ignored by the crowd. Its earnings box said it was worth only two-thirds of today's competition.

Its Class Rating, however, was 50% higher than almost all the other horses, and in 11 past starts this horse had, at worst, finished perhaps 2nd by a half length. In the context of Finger Lakes, this was a horse the Canandaigua bettors would never let go off above even money in the highest class races at the track. In the context of Aqueduct racing, the much-vaunted, wily Big Apple punters saw any Finger Lakes horse as having no chance. In fact, since the horse was entered at about the bottom of the AQU class ladder it was actually a class standout (a triumph of the Class Rating over raw APV). The horse won for fun at boxcar mutuels.

The point is to look at how the APV comes to be, and what it really means in today's race context. Is the horse coming in from a

track where the purses are lower? Did it earn its money in open competition and today faces a bunch of state bred? Is its high APV the result of being a professional maiden or state bred finisher? In the context of today's competition, how should I view its APV/Class?

Similarly, plus and zero form plotting must be seen in context. A quick glance can often tell you that a plus is weak, or unlikely to be repeated today, while a zero may be perfectly excusable. What was the context of that race that gave the plus or zero? Was the poor critter clearly in over its head? If the pace at the second call was 2 seconds faster than it's ever encountered, in a race three times as pricey as it's ever seen, and it betters its own usual second call pace while still turning in the same third fraction time it does when its winning at a lower level, shouldn't we look twice at the zero?

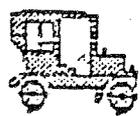
The mind of a person at the track is occupied, and clouded by many things. One of these is the psychological game of "projection." When you watch someone holding a losing ticket at the end of a race, how often do they calmly stand there and say: "My, my, I certainly missed something there. My analysis just wasn't what it could have been." Instead of being honest and facing their own responsibility, they project their inner dishonesty outward.

The greatest reason for the near universal perception that racing is fixed or crooked is the sheer psychic weight of projection by nearly all those who go to the track or frequent an OTB outlet. People who won't fix problems love to fix blame. So they go away spreading the truly groundless notion that racing is unbeatable. This is the arena of the hardest context to deal with; the psychological context of the individual. Naturally, I'll defer to the Doc in this

realm. I'm certain he's right in recommending that anyone thinking of a full time career investing at the races had darn sure better spend some time with him before trying to launch the endeavor.

Every year, people approach the Inner Dirt track as though it were harder to handicap than the Main track. Every year, we hear about the shippers, the cheap horses, the weather, the slow times, the difficulty of making a model etc. I think that the first NY workshop deflated these phantom worries while bringing something useful to those who had harbored them. The Inner Dirt is just another racetrack, and the animals on it are as equally equine as any others. After all, to quote the Bard of Oklahoma, "It's jest a danged horse race."

That's the truth. and Truth is the context that will get you winning and keep you winning, day in, day out, at any track in North America; or in any other area of life you care to explore.



# TRIP HANDICAPPING

## VIA THE RACING FORM

TRIP HANDICAPPING, as introduced to the State of the Art of Handicapping by Paul Mellos, and described by Andy Beyer and Dr. William Quirin, is a tedious, time consuming effort which, if properly done, can be most beneficial. For those of us who are unable or unwilling to develop this skill under actual race-track conditions, there is a viable alternative which we will now introduce. First, take a hard look at the following blow-ups and see what can be deduced from looking at the internal fractions shown in the Racing Form:

### Morry's Champ

**STEVENS G L** **112**  
 Gr. *h* by Don B—Kamadora, by Fleet Host  
 Br.—King Brothers Stable (Cal)  
 Tr.—Sadler John W \$90,000  
 Lifetime 48 5 7 5 \$159,587  
 1985 9 1 2 1  
 1984 11 0 1 1  
 Turf 27 3 3 3

Own.—King Brothers Stable

2Jun85-9Hol 1 1/4 @:46 11:10 1:41 1/4 fm 13 115 78 54 35 21 Valenzuela P A X 85000 92-05 Poly Test, Morry's Champ.  
 4May85-9Hol 1 1/4 @:48 11:12 1:48 2/4 fm 6 116 53 52 21 21 Valenzuela P A 80000 87-12 Rajhaan, Morry's Champ, A  
 4May85—Took up 1st turn

21Apr85-9SA 1 1/4 @:47 1:11 1:48 fm 17 116 64 42 32 32 Lozoya D A 2 X 80000 84-14 MtchWnrr,FblosMmry,Mrr  
 21Apr85—Broke in a tangle; wide final 3/8

28Mar85-8SA 1 1/4 @:47 1:11 1:48 3/4 gd 22 108 79 77 71 2 68 Dominguez RE 2 150000 76-16 Tetron Bay, Dr. Daly, Evenin  
 20Mar85—Wide into stretch

14Mar85-8SA 1 1/4 @:46 21:48 3/4 fm 12 115 88 88 71 53 Stevens G L 1 Aw40000 84-13 Dr. Daly, Tetron Bay, Execut  
 7Mar85-5SA 1 1/4 @:46 1:40 21:48 3/4 fm 25 115 78 106 95 74 Lozoya D A 8 100000 79-15 Evening M' Lord, Rajhan, Esp  
 7Mar85—Shuffled back 3/8

10Feb85-7SA 1 1/4 @:46 21:36 22:02 fm 23 107 94 4nk 1hd 1no Lozoya D A 1 70000 77-20 Morry's Champ, Twin's Tornd  
 10Feb85—Broke slowly, finished 4-wide

23Jan85-5SA a6 1/2 f @:21 2 :43 21:14 2 fm 28 108 71 71 71 2 67 Lozoya D A 1 X 85000 80-17 Champagne Bid, Hawkley, St  
 6Jan85-6SA 1 :45 1:09 2:1 35 3 ft 15 115 62 61 69 67 Dominguez RE 8 80000 82-10 Concierge, Antigua, Juliet  
 26Dec84-5SA a6 1/2 f @:21 4 :44 21:14 2 fm 44 116 91 20 16 91 3 87 Steiner J J 8 100000 79-16 Chmpqns Bid, Quntum Lep, A  
 Jun 19 Hol @ 5/8 fm 1:01 4 h (d) Jun 13 Hol @ 4/8 fm :51 3 h (d) Jun 1 Hol 3/8 ft :36 2 b May 26 Hol 6/8 ft 1:14 2 h

### \*Poly Test

**SIBILLE R** **119**  
 B. *h* by Polyfoto—Gailuronne, by Wordive  
 Br.—Bordes & Gouyou (Fra)  
 Tr.—Gosden John H M \$100,000  
 Lifetime 30 7 1 4 \$138,499  
 1985 5 1 3 0  
 1984 9 3 1 2  
 Turf 22 6 9 1

Own.—Spelling A & Candy

X 2Jun85-9Hol 1 1/4 @:46 11:10 1:41 1/4 fm 4 117 34 2hd 12 11 Sibille R 10 X 95000 93-05 Poly Test, Morry's Champ.  
 12May85-5Hol @:45 31:09 31:34 2 fm 5 115 59 66 43 2hd Toro F 8 X 90000 91-10 Mlch Winner, Poly Test, Sh  
 6Apr85-6GG 7/8 f @:23 :46 21:30 1 fm \*7-5 115 66 66 33 22 Toro F 1 X Aw22000 87-14 Position's Best, Poly Test, H  
 12Jan85-5SA a6 1/2 f @:21 :43 21:14 fm 5 118 94 87 56 21 Toro F 10 X 80000 89-11 Rivets Factor, Poly Test, Ac  
 X 3Jan85-8SA 1 1/4 @:46 31:10 21:47 2 fm 5 115 21 21 43 53 Toro F 5 85000 87-10 Rajhaan, Fatih, Evening M  
 18Nov84-9Hol 1 1/4 @:48 31:12 31:48 3/4 fm 4 118 32 75 78 86 Pincay L Jr 1 115000 80-07 Bosto, Epsom Downs, Wes  
 X 5Nov84-5SA 1 1/4 @:47 41:12 41:50 fm 4 117 53 63 41 11 Pincay L Jr 2 Aw36000 77-20 Poly Test, Item Two, Cour  
 5Nov84—Very rank 1st 3/4

17Sep84-8BM 7/8 f @:23 2 :47 1:30 fm 2 117 32 53 64 55 Chapman TM 4 Aw15000 96 — Beth Ends Burning, Chr On, C  
 17Sep84—Bobbled break

2Aug84-8Dmr 7/8 f @:23 1 :47 1:29 4 fm 11 116 21 21 22 1no Meza R Q 6 X Aw21000 90-11 Poly Test, Dancebel, Lord  
 2Aug84—Lugged out 1st turn

4Jul84-9Hol 1 1/4 @:47 31:11 41:48 fm 8 115 21 11 1hd 32 Valenzuela P A 1 Aw24000 88-07 My Madness, Major Henry  
 Jun 20 Hol 4/8 ft :48 3 h Jun 15 Hol 6/8 ft 1:13 4 h Jun 10 Hol 4/8 ft :49 h ● May 30 Hol 5/8 ft :58 1 h

TANDEM RACES PROVIDE A PERFECT Training ground for the development of our skills as Trip Handicappers via the Racing Form. Once acquired this skill can then be applied to ALL races.

Our brand of Trip Handicapping merely requires that we mentally Enlarge the PP chart of the horse in question and then recreate the race fraction by fraction. To assist you in learning this process we have provided some mechanical blow-ups of some of the past performance lines we have used in the body of this manual.

Morry's Champ is our first case in point. This horse shows ONE WIN in the ten races reproduced. The win was at a mile and one-quarter, but more important, the animal won the mile and one-eighth portion of that race which was on the TURF. If this is not immediately perceivable to you, bone up on your basics: The stretch call is ~~ONE~~-EIGHTH of a mile from the finish line at ALL DISTANCES. By using the stretch conversion program as out-lined in the CHICAGO SEMINAR WORKBOOK, we can assign a time of 1:49:4 to Morry's Champ's mile and one-eighth. The variant that day was 20. Poly Test, on Nov. 5, 1984 ran the same distance on the turf in 1:50. The variant was also 20. Poly Test's BEST ml-1/8th was run on January 3rd, 1985 in a time of 1:48, but the variant was only ten. Match winner shows ml-1/8th times of 1:48 with a 14 daily variant, and 1:48:1 against an 11 variant. In seven of its ten races MORRY gains between the first and second fraction. This is a good sign. Its in-the-money record of 33.3% reflects both its ability to make that move and its

# 2nd Hollywood

START  
**6 FURLONGS**  
 HOLLYWOOD PARK  
 FINISH

6 FURLONGS. (100%) CLAIMING. Purse \$12,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 115 lbs.; older, 123 lbs. Non-winners of two races since April 15 allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price \$10,000.

131

## Coupled—Majestic Might and Just West Blood Royal Friend

**MEZA R Q**  
 Own.—Sells D C

5237W 118

B. s. 5, by Blood Royal—Your Friend, by Mustard Plaster  
 Br.—Gaylord Ann (Ky) 1985 1 0 0 0  
 Tr.—Cater Riley S 21 \$10,000 1983 8 1 8 1 \$3,175  
 Lifetime 9 1 0 1 \$3,175

12 Jun 85-4Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:11 ft	20 117	64 34 54 74	Meza R Q2	10000	88-08	Hol Drums, Artistic Vntur, Cross Flgs	10	
18 Jul 85-4Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:12 ft	9 119	75 76 44 71	Delahoussaye E2	16000	78-24	Koyl SL Gorg, In Prcnt, Blood Ryl Frnd	9	
11 Nov 83-3SA	1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:44 ft	32 116	88 87 78 612	Fernandez A L7	25000	67-13	Rob's My Chnc, Bmby Brndr, Ginc Abl	8	
17 Nov 83—Checked after start, wide									
4 Nov 83-4SA	6f :22 1:45 1:18 ft	5 118	42 32 1st 13	Fernandez AL2 M32000	76-23	Blood Ryl Friend, Bold N' Betr, Jax	8		
10 Oct 83-2SA	6f :22 1:45 1:17 ft	55 118	88 79 79 56	Fernandez AL2 M32000	78-17	B. Positive, Indus Star, Swinging	11		
10 Oct 83—Bumped after start, again at 3/4									
19 Aug 83-2Dmr	6f :22 1:46 1:12 ft	12 117	3 4 6 7 7	Fernandez AL5 M32000	68-22	Highly Honor'd, Grnd Sport, Indus Star	12		
19 Aug 83—Veered in and bumped after start									
20 Jul 83-2Dmr	1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:44 ft	26 115	74 10 17 10 23 10 34	Sibille R1	Mdn	41-23	Impulsively, Bang Bng Bng, Rod King	8	
20 Jul 83—Lugged out 7/8									
4 Jul 83-3Hol	6f :22 1:44 1:16 ft	36 115	42 32 56 81	Meza R Q1	Mdn	79-17	Retsina Run, Spry Dancer, Tres Don	12	
22 Jun 83-4Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:10 ft	32 110	10 10 12 8 5	Hershey RW Jr	M50000	73-19	Playing To Win, Cascadia, Al Goest	12	

## Al's Big Time

**HAWLEY S**  
 Own.—Ross A or Mildred

115

B. f. 3, by O Big Al—Time Rolls By, by Time Tested  
 Br.—Ross A (Cal) 1985 10 2 2 0 \$30,425  
 Tr.—Manzi Joseph \$40,000 1984 4 1 1 1 \$13,700  
 Lifetime 14 3 3 1 \$44,125

26 Jun 85-4Hol	6f :22 1:46 1:12 ft	3 115	54 43 41 21	Hawley S1	40000	85-08	Costume Belle, Al's Big Time, Nit's Jwl	7	
6 Jun 85-6Hol	1 :45 1:10 1:35 ft	7 115	31 31 43 47	Hawley S8	40000	87-05	Clearway, I'm Sizzling, Iva's Rich	11	
23 May 85-1Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:10 ft	7 118	32 31 31 43	Hawley S3	40000	91-09	Jingle, I'm Sizzling, Costume Belle	7	
10 May 85-7Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:10 ft	5 116	73 63 75 87	Stevens G L6	45000	87-08	Proud Doll, W.S. Crookd Rod, Nit's Jwl	10	
22 Apr 85-5SA	6f :21 1:44 1:15 ft	6 113	41 84 74 109	Hawley S2	Aw28000	71-19	Affirmed's Dncr, Srson, Blu Eys Cryin	12	
23 Jan 85-4SA	6f :21 1:44 1:16 ft	16 115	3 32 32 11	Hawley S2	45000	88-14	Al's Big Time, Count On Lyn, Swt Pluni	2	
6 Mar 85-7SA	6f :21 1:45 1:17 ft	12 114	41 31 88 93	McCrr CJ5	Aw23000	69-19	Nn's Creer, Committe Girl, Pirt's Glow	9	
6 Mar 85—Bumped start									
8 Feb 85-1SA	6f :21 1:45 1:11 ft	6 115	31 2 2 1st	Hawley S3	32000	82-15	Al's Big Time, Annie Lisa, Tammy Lu	11	
24 Jan 85-1SA	6f :21 1:44 1:10 ft	8 113	53 9 10 14 11 14	Meza R Q11	35000	73-12	Spirited Madam, Yamp, Mind Storm	12	
24 Jan 85—Broke in a tangle									
16 Jan 85-2SA	6f :22 1:45 1:12 ft	3 117	1st 1 2nd 2nd	Pincay L Jr2	25000	81-20	Clearway, Al's Big Time, Walker's Ldy	8	
Jly 9 Hol 5f ft 1:01 h Jly 4 Hol 4f ft :47 h Jun 21 Hol 6f ft 1:12 h Jun 15 Hol 4f ft :48 h									

## Mind Storm

**VALENZUELA P A**  
 Own.—Clark—Clark—Joffe

115

Ok. b. or br. f. 3, by Take by Storm—Call to Mind, by Determine  
 Br.—Middle Ranch (Cal) 1985 4 1 0 1 \$6,150  
 Tr.—Sadler John W \$40,000 1984 7 2 1 0 \$24,050  
 Lifetime 11 2 1 1 \$30,200

26 Jun 85-4Hol	6f :22 1:46 1:12 ft	3 115	2 2 3rd 43	Pedroza M A5	40000	82-08	Costume Belle, Al's Big Time, Nit's Jwl	7	
23 May 85-1Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:10 ft	3 115	42 63 68 610	Pedroza M A6	40000	84-09	Jingle, I'm Sizzling, Costume Belle	7	
16 Feb 85-4SA	6f :21 1:44 1:10 ft	3 113	1st 2 2 43	Pdrz MA7	Aw26000	82-16	Danuta, Committee Girl, Jingle	8	
16 Feb 85—Broke in a tangle, bumped start, again at 3/4									
21 Jan 85-1SA	6f :21 1:44 1:10 ft	2 115	1st 2nd 2nd 32	Pedroza M A1	40000	85-12	Spirited Madam, Yamp, Mind Storm	12	
21 Dec 84-4Hol	6f :22 1:47 1:12 ft	9-5 115	2nd 31 88 813	Pedroza M A8	50000	73-11	Mi Professor, King's Wiltz, Khld's Room	8	
6 Dec 84-2Hol	6f :22 1:45 1:11 ft	1 113	12 2 2nd 11	Pedroza M A3	50000	93-07	Mind Storm, Jingle, Paisana	12	
23 Nov 84-3B M	6f :22 1:46 1:12 ft	13 114	1 1 1st 63	Murphy DJ5	Crtshp	68-28	Coursefcn, Stevn's Nturrell, Sldy Pny	8	
18 Nov 84-1Hol	6f :22 1:46 1:10 ft	7 113	2nd 22 45 411	Pedroza MA3	Aw22000	—	Wising Up, Trunk, Sweet Capade	7	
18 Nov 84—Bumped start									
25 Oct 84-13L A	6f :21 1:45 1:13 ft	3-2 117	12 11 1st 2nd	Black K3	Aw13500	87-16	Suelta, Mind Storm, Green Coleen	6	
25 Oct 84—Drifted out at 1/16, bumped									
10 Sep 84-3Dmr	6f :21 1:44 1:10 ft	7 115	1 44 613 117	Vini PA6	Coronado	70-18	Alyanna, Glaze, Neshia	11	
10 Sep 84—Eased in stretch									
Jly 10 Hol 4f ft :48 h Jly 5 Hol 4f ft :48 h Jun 20 Hol 5f ft 1:00 h Jun 14 Hol 6f ft 1:13 h									

97

**Hot Drums**

**STEVENS G L**

Own.—Friedman & Stephen

56.56  
54.22  
120

12Jun85-4Hol	6f :221 :452 1:11 ft	21 117	11 13 111 1nd
30Mar85-1Hol	6f :221 :46 1:113ft	21 118	42 22 213 22
30May85	Lugged in badly; bumped at 1/2		
15May85-2Hol	6f :223 :453 1:103ft	61 117	2nd 2nd 223 541
15May85	Lugged in badly stretch		

Ch. g. 5, by Drum Fire—Hot Spout, by Coasting  
Br.—Kern Diane (Wash)  
Tr.—Mitchell Mike

1985 8 1 1 0 \$9,554  
1984 9 0 0 0 \$12,704

Lifetime 22 6 4 0 \$12,877  
Stevens G L 10000 92-08 HotDrums,ArtisticVntur,CrossFigs A  
Stevens G L 10000 87-10 Apoxonu, Hot Drums, Nevada Sage 1  
Valenzuela P A 12500 87-06 Nat's Time, Kevin's Tricks, Fry Refleio 1

12,000

**Apoxonu**

**OLIVARES F.**

Own.—Carpenter & Shimizu

53.64  
120

Jun85-2Hol	6f :224 :461 1:104ft	71 117	531 45 36 531
30Mar85-1Hol	6f :221 :46 1:113ft	101 117	661 661 32 12
30Mar85	Pinched back start		
24Apr85-1SA	1 1/2 :463 1:111 1:434ft	7 116	311 21 651 7131
22Mar85-2SA	6f :214 :444 1:11 ft	25 116	541 58 53 421
9Mar85-2SA	6f :212 :44 1:092ft	46 116	791 819 814 820

Gr. g. 4, by Shirley's Champion—Daniels Pride, by Gim Tour  
Br.—Call Lorna (Cal)  
Tr.—Keoba Paul

1985 5 1 0 0 \$7,900  
1984 10 2 1 1 \$7,173

Lifetime 18 3 2 1 \$7,163  
Olivares F 12500 87-02 HppyHope,NewStrdegy,HuclAttck 3  
Olivares F 10000 89-10 Apoxonu, Hot Drums, Nevada Sage 7  
Fernandez AL 12500 68-13 TreeRunner,PrivateRoom,SigloDiez 8  
Fernandez A L 12500 81-17 Big James,HappyHope,EmmetKay 12  
Sibille R 25000 71-14 Socrates,LuckyBuddy,MostDetrmin 8

685.00

3F=52.82

**\* Match Winner**

**MCCARRON C J**

Own.—Ross M

115

2Jun85-9Hol	1 1/2 :4611:10 1:411fm	41 120	531 751 661 63
12May85-5Hol	1 1/2 :4531:0931:342fm	3 117	43 43 2nd 1nd
21Apr85-9SA	1 1/2 :47 1:1111:48 fm	51 115	311 213 11 121
22Mar85-5SA	1 1/2 :4611:1041:474fm	81 116	221 21 221 221
8Mar85-5SA	a61f :213 :4411:143fm	21 116	641 531 431 311
18Feb85-5SA	a61f :213 :4411:143fm	12 116	741 63 43 2nd
2Feb85-3SA	1 1/2 :46 1:103 1:432gd	51 117	681 44 66 610 6121
20Jan85-5SA	1 :451 1:093 1:352ft	15 116	471 23 341 341
20Jan85	Bumped start		
26Dec84-5SA	a61f :214 :4421:143fm	11 116	851 811 79 541
16Nov84-9Hol	1 1/2 :4721:11 1:41 fm	9-5 116	821 221 41 521

Jun 15 SA 5f ft 1:004 h Jun 10 SA 3f ft :37h May 28 SA 5f ft 1:01h M

Dk. b. or br. by Vance & Image—mus  
Br.—Dayton Limited (Fra)  
Tr.—Eills Ronald W

27 1/2 Turf 6 6 4

Lifetime 33 6 6 6 \$201,752

McCarron C J 95000 90-05  
McCarron C J 95000 91-10  
McCarron C J 80000 87-14  
Stevens G L 80000 86-11  
Stevens G L 80000 84-18  
Stevens G L 80000 86-15  
Pincay L Jr 80000 72-18  
McHargue DG 100000 87-14

**W. C. Shecky**

**HAWLEY S**

Own.—Uncle John Stable

106.33  
120

12Jun85-4Hol	6f :221 :452 1:11 ft	3 122	21 23 211 42
17Apr85-1SA	6f :22 :444 1:103ft	9 120	2nd 2nd 1nd 1nd
3Apr85-1SA	6f :214 :444 1:162ft	21 114	11 14 13 -131
15Nov84-3Hol	6f :222 :454 1:104ft	31 116	13 13 131 14
31Oct84-1SA	6f :213 :442 1:102ft	21 116	13 1nd 21 561
30Oct84-1SA	6f :214 :443 1:101ft	41 116	11 13 21 541
27Aug84-1Dmr	6f :221 :451 1:101ft	14 116	17 13 111 221
4Aug84-1Dmr	6f :22 :452 1:11 ft	6 116	411 9111014 9161
23Jly84-2Hol	6f :222 :454 1:112ft	9 116	1nd 121 2nd 431
15Jly84-1Hol	6f :22 :443 1:094ft	7 1105	13 21 44 68

Jun 20 SA 3f ft :341 h Jun 9 Hol 4f ft :481 h May 30 Hol 3f ft :36h May 24 Hol 4f ft :482h

Dk. b. or br. g. 6, by Snecky Greene—Stunning Student, by Arts and Letters  
Br.—Blumenthal S (Ill)  
Tr.—Hill Jay A

1985 3 2 0 0 \$14,104  
1984 15 2 4 2 \$31,804

Lifetime 34 6 7 5 \$87,025  
Hawley S 10000 90-08 HotDrums,ArtisticVntur,CrossFigs 1  
Hawley S 10000 85-18 W. C. Shecky,Insearchof,Mendes 1  
Hawley S 10000 88-16 W. C. Shecky,GranBarba,Stormjet 1  
Pedroza M A 3 10000 — W. C. Shecky, Adrianus, Miss A Bid  
Pedroza M A 4 10000 79-19 RecklessPlsur,Chris'sLd,LuckyScm  
Lipham T 12500 82-18 Attack,NevadaSage,SeniorSenator 1  
Pedroza M A 8 12500 84-19 Trxton'sDbl,W.C.Shecky,OnEydRm 1  
Pedroza M A 3 12500 66-16 DakrII,RogerGummo,NewStrdegy 1  
Pedroza M A 18 12500 77-18 Major Bill, PreBook,RogerGummo 1  
Lozoya D A 6 16000 80-15 The BageiKid,Restage,ExclusiveKid

# 2nd Hollywood



6 FURLONGS. (1.08%) CLAIMING. Purse \$10,000. 3-year-olds and upward. Weights, 3-year-olds, 115 lbs.; older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since May 1 allowed 3 lbs.; a race since then, 5 lbs. Claiming price \$10,000.

**\*Chevo**

**PEDROZA M A**  
 Own.—Konis & Murphy  
 30 Jun 85—1 Hol 6f :222 :453 1:104ft  
 30 Jun 85—Pinched back start  
 22 Jun 85—6 Hol 1 :442 1:091 1:341ft  
 6 Jun 85—9 Hol 1 :451 1:094 1:35 ft  
 2 Jun 85—5 Hol 6f :22 :452 1:103ft  
 22 May 85—5 Hol 6f :222 :454 1:102ft  
 13 Apr 85—1 SA 6f :213 :442 1:101ft  
 31 Mar 85—3 SA 6f :212 :44 1:093ft  
 31 Mar 85—Veered in, bumped, steadied start  
 20 Jly 84—2 Hol 6f :214 :451 1:112ft  
 12 Jly 84—2 Hol 6f :22 :45 1:113ft  
 29 Jun 84—3 Hol 6f :214 :45 1:104ft  
 Jun 27 Hol 5f ft 1:022 h Jun 20 Hol 4f ft :482 h

Gr. g. 4, by Protocol—Singing Promise, by Promised Land  
 Br.—Achar V (Mex) 1985 7 0 0 0 \$1,475  
 Tr.—Murphy Marcus J \$10,000 1984 15 3 2 3 \$34,575  
 Lifetime 25 4 2 3 \$44,325  
 6 117 713 713 69 531 Dominguez RE 10000 90-01 Emmet Kay, With Liberty, Nevada Sge 9  
 50 117 68 68 1013 10103 Lozoya D A1 20000 91-03 Cyril's Choc, Jst Two Blocks, Whdby 12  
 36 1115 213 36 59 591 St Martin E4 Aw30000 83-05 Point Cedar, Impulsively, Lahab 7  
 77 117 1013 1115 1011 771 Estrada J Jr7 20000 87-07 Nat's Time, Shantia, Meteorite 11  
 35 117 633 68 78 873 Pedroza M A4 20000 87-08 Meteorite, Herbie Quayle, Rpid Ember 9  
 17 116 810 814 811 610 Valenzuela PA6 c20000 77-13 Socrates, Vallarja, Prince Peninsula 8  
 13 115 783 79 693 55 Valenzuela P A6 16000 85-14 Handsome Pckge, Cboong, Hppy Hope 8  
 753 671 433 113 Valenzuela P A3 20000 80-22 Chevo, Song Master, Mr. Lumberjack 9  
 633 46 32 113 Valenzuela P A2 16000 79-20 Chevo, That shy Man, Song Master 11  
 553 45 44 443 Valenzuela P A6 20000 78-18 Cprcousns, The smy Mn, Rl Gold Dust 9  
 May 29 Hol 5f ft 1:01 h May 18 Hol 6f ft 1:03 h

**Night Command**

**DELAHOUSAYE E**  
 Own.—B C L Racing Stable  
 29 Jun 85—3 Hol 6f :221 :453 1:094ft  
 2 Jun 85—2 Hol 7f :223 :454 1:231ft  
 22 May 85—5 Hol 6f :222 :454 1:102ft  
 5 May 85—2 Hol 6f :214 :451 1:094ft  
 19 Apr 85—2 SA 7f :221 :45 1:221ft  
 19 Apr 85—Bumped at 3/8  
 6 Apr 85—7 GG 6f :222 :453 1:10 ft  
 6 Apr 85—Wide early  
 22 Apr 85—7 GG 6f :221 :443 1:092ft  
 9 Mar 85—7 GG 6f :224 :461 1:111ft

Ok. b. or br. g. 6, by Night Time—Magee, by Cold Command  
 Br.—Turner Mr—Mrs P L (Wash) 1985 12 1 0 1 \$12,020  
 Tr.—Feld Jude T \$10,000 1984 14 2 2 1 \$24,650  
 Lifetime 47 11 3 5 \$135,635 Turf 4 0 0 1 \$9,200  
 17 117 1213 1114 911 77 Delahoussaye E3 16000 91 — Happy Hope, Meteorite, Fray Rellejo 12  
 31 119 531 46 451 57 McHargue DG5 c12500 84-07 Just Two Blocks, Savour, Pertex 12  
 11 119 914 913 803 741 Pincay L Jr1 20000 91-08 Meteorite, Herbie Quayle, Rpid Ember 9  
 28 119 763 79 743 673 Lozoya D A7 20000 91-04 Capriciousness, Ya Hfl, Herbie Quayle 11  
 91 120 67 811 811 710 McHargue D G6 25000 79-16 Top Pole, Tres Don, Mofitauk 8  
 4 115 313 2nd 1hd 1hd Delgadillo C3 25000 89-13 Nght Commnd, Dsty Trdr, Lndn Oc11n 9  
 89 873 663 41 Delgadillo C1 25000 91-11 Flying Jgur, Goodbye J.Y., Cst of Gold 10  
 81 115 633 743 663 53 Delgadillo C1 25000 80-19 Long Gy Ind, Dusty Trdr, Elted Duke 12

WE HAVE INCLUDED HERE A NUMBER OF RACES on which we have made NO trip commentary. I suggest you go over a few of them and make some determinations and comments. Send them to us at the Institute with your own observations. We will respond with our evaluation of your progress in this vital area of handicapping. Xrox the PP's, give us your thoughts and leave room for our reply.

inability to finish with sufficient velocity to be a win threat against either Poly Test or Match Winner whose records show an in-the-money percentage of 72 and 59.2 respectively. Further, MORRY has won but 11.11% of its Turf races while Poly Test has won 27.2% and Match Winner 22.7%. Poly Test made a gain between the first and second fraction in half the races showing exactly the same as Match Winner. (we include races in which no ground was lost) Each time both Poly Test and Match Winner made their traditional second fraction move they finished in-the-money. Not so Morry who lacks the sustained pace power so necessary to win on the turf. Thus, our first lesson in this aspect of Trip Handicapping is to evaluate a contender's capacity to make a move (or maintain velocity/position) between the first and second calls. The second step is to determine a horse's capacity between the second call and finish. Practice.

CHEVO offers another example of this procedure. In its two wins it negotiated only ONE of the moves: gaining from the second call to finish. In its last race, despite a trouble line "pinched back start," It was even between the first and second fraction and made almost a ten length gain from second call to finish. Both readings are indicative of top form. Coupled with a speed rating of 90 in a losing effort, CHEVO emerges a top contender in today's race because it is on the IMPROVE, whereas the two horses which, on the surface, show superior rankings, Emmet Kay and Zapallar may have already peaked as demonstrated by their recent wins which at this claiming level are not likely to be repeated.

Emmet Kay's win is an excellent example of a Tandem Race in itself.

Witness its performance in the Tandem of Hot Drums, et al.

This race portended the win next out at a \$23 mutuel.

Emmet Kay		Ch. g. 5, by Sporting Goods—Dear Countess, by Promised Land												
ORTEGA LE		Br.—Curren W (Wash) 1985 10 1 0 2 \$12,500												
Own.—Jimenez J		Tr.—Jimenez James \$10,000 1984 9 0 0 0 \$2,025												
		Lifetime 29 2 3 3 \$31,925 Turf 1 0 0 0												
30 Jun 85-1Hol	6f :222 :453 1:104ft	11	117	58	47	33	111	10000	93-01	Emmet Kay, With Liberty, Nevada Sge	9			
12 Jun 85-4Hol	6f :221 :452 1:11 ft	26	117	10	8	77	52	10000	90-08	Hot Drums, Artistic Vntur, Cross Flgs	10			
2 Jun 85-2Hol	7f :223 :454 1:231ft	17	117	12	11	10	11	12500	83-07	Just Two Blocks, Savour, Perlex	12			
19 May 85-2Hol	1 :46 1:112 1:38 ft	6	116	6	4	57	53	41	10000	81-08	Court Leder, Coynt, The House, Svoy	12		
10 May 85-2Hol	7f :23 :46 1:231ft	4	117	5	1	6	4	2	3	10000	85-08	Ward C., Valerine, Lew, Emmet Kay	9	
10 May 85—Lugged out drive														
27 Apr 85-1Hol	6f :214 :444 1:093ft	9	112	8	17	8	16	8	13	6	12500	92-05	Cpriciousness, On Bold, Nov, Nl's Tim	8
5 Apr 85-5SA	7f :222 :45 1:221ft	8	116	6	11	7	15	6	12	5	16000	79-14	Top Pole, Nat's Time, El Jebel	11
22 Mar 85-2SA	6f :214 :444 1:11 ft	15	115	11	14	11	17	9	8	3	12500	82-17	Big James, Happy Hope, Emmet Kay	12
22 Mar 85—Very wide into stretch														
28 Feb 85-1SA	6f :213 :442 1:17 ft	5	115	4	4	5	3	2	4	5	12500	80-22	Sir Alchmist, Ritchie Exprss, Erni King	10
28 Feb 85—Lacked racing room, altered course at 1/8														
15 Feb 85-2SA	7f :222 :45 1:23 ft	3	116	1	0	4	1	1	1	1	12500	73-17	Crystl Str, Drk Hrvst, Snkbit Mdicin	12
Jun 25 Hol 3f ft	:38 h	Jun 19 Hol 4f ft		:47 h	May 26 Hol 4f ft							:43 h		

Our focus here is on the race of June 12. It is a \$10,000 claimer, same as the race Emmet wins. He is 14 lengths off at the first call. We don't need a trouble line to tell us that this was too far back for the horse to win. The fact that EK closes almost 12 lengths from the 2nd Call to the finish confirms that the animal is coming into TOP FORM. It did not close on tiring speed since it earned a 90 speed rating. The move portending the \$23 win on June 30 was legitimate. This marked the first time the horse ever put together TWO good efforts in a row. So, it was no surprise when the horse failed in the CHEVO race next out.

# Hollywood Park Results

Hollywood Park — Inglewood, Ca. Sunday, June 30, 1985. 51st day of 67-day meeting. Copyright 1985 by The Daily Racing Form, Inc. All finishes confirmed by Emil T. Jones and Associates.

5433 — FIRST RACE, 6 furlongs, 3-year-olds and up. Claiming price \$10,000 Purse \$11,000.

No.	Horse	Trainer	Age	Sex	Weight	Post	1/4	1/2	3/4	1 Mile	Time
527	Emmet Kay	Ortega	117	9	2	5-5	6-1/2	3-1/2	1-1/2		10.58
524	With Liberty	Oliveros	119	2	3	1-1	1:10	1-1/2	2-1/4		1.78
524	Nevada Sage	Delaheer	117	3	7	6-1/2	6-1/2	5-1	3:10		11.08
508	Hot Drums	Stevens	119	1	6	3-2	3-4	2-1/2	4-1/2		1.00
508	Chevo	Dominguez	117	6	9	7-1/2	7-5	6-1/2	5-2		6.08
504	Unfair Competition	Herr	119	8	1	2:10	2-3	6-3/4	6-3/4		17.18
524	Echo Place	Simpton	119	4	8	9	8-4	7-3/4	7-1/2		14.18
—	Imaneteros	Lipham	119	7	5	6-2/2	5-2	8-5	8-4		13.58
424	Eloasa Lad	Lozys	117	5	8	9	9	9	9		61.18

Time— 22 2/5 :45 3/5 :57 4/5 1:10 4/5. Clear and fast. Start good, won driving.  
 1—EMMET KAY ..... 23.08 9.60 1.38  
 2—WITH LIBERTY..... 5.20 4.00  
 3—NEVADA SAGE..... 1.38

THE TRIP NARRATIVE OF ZAPALLAR AS TOLD by the Racing Form, presents an entirely different scenario. This horse only had ONE BAD performance in the nine races displayed. That being the route (1-1/16th) on Feb 2nd, the first race after the horse was claimed by Mike Mitchell. Since the animal shows no evidence of being a router we can discount this race completely. If we go back to the 6 1/2 furlong trip of January 18th we can see ample evidence that it is ready for a win. Raising the horse to \$20,000 and putting it in a route was a maneuver to get it out of the claiming jail and to cloud its potential. On February 7th it fulfilled its promise. Because the horse has previously put together several good efforts in a row - all be they at a lower class track- we were reluctant to discount its chances in the Chevo race.

Zapallar is NOT the kind of horse to include in a profitable stable. Its abilities are too clear cut and, barring injuries, it should win more than a fair share of its future races at fairly LOW mutuels.

It is interesting to note that ZAP is also one of the few horses we've seen that has never been in a Tandem Race.

**Zapallar**  
MCHARGUE D G

Own.—Gould & Myers

117

B. g. 4, by Nantequos—Rulers Gift, by One for All  
Br.—Klussman Mr—Mrs W (Ky) 1985 4 2 1 0 \$18,350  
Tr.—Mitchell Mike \$10,000 1984 5 2 1 1 \$10,383

714,100 APV

Date	Class	Dist	Time	Place	Points	Track	Notes	Amount
X 7Feb85	7SA	7f	:22 1/2 :45	1:22 1/4 H	5	115	2 1/2 2nd 3rd 11	16000
7Feb85	9SA	1 1/4	:53 1/2 :1:11	1:43 1/4 ft	6 1/2	115	3 1/2 8 1/4 8 1/4 8 1/4	20000
X 18Jan85	1SA	6 1/2	:21 1/4 :44 1/2	1:16 1/4 ft	6 1/2	115	3rd 2nd 3rd 2nd	12500
18Jan85	Lodged in stretch							
23Nov84	1B M	6 1/2	:21 1/4 :45	1:17	121	118	1st 1 1/2 11 11	10000
27Dec84	7B M	6f	:22 1/4 :45 1/2	1:10 1/4 m	6	114	3 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	12500
10Dec84	5B M	6f	:22 1/4 :45 1/2	1:11 sy	17	114	6 1/2 5 1/2 2 1/2 1nk	10000
10Dec84	Wide turn							
23Nov84	7B M	6f	:23 :46 1/2	1:13 gd	2 1/2	118	11 1st 11 1nk	110000
25Aug84	2D mr	6f	:22 3/4 :45 3/4	1:10 3/4 ft	3 1/2	117	3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2	140000
18Aug84	2D mr	6 1/2	:22 1/2 :46	1:17 1/4 ft	8 1/2	117	8 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2	132000
18Aug84	Wide 3/8 turn, bumped at 1/8							
Jun 30	Hol	6f	ft 1:12 1/4 h					
Jun 21	SA	6f	ft 1:13 1/2 h					
Jun 1	SA	5f	ft 1:02 1/2 h					

1st Santa Anita

6 FURLONGS logo and text: 6 FURLONGS, 1/4 MILE, 1/2 MILE, 3/4 MILE, 1 MILE, 1 1/4 MILE, 1 1/2 MILE, 1 3/4 MILE, 2 MILE, 2 1/4 MILE, 2 1/2 MILE, 2 3/4 MILE, 3 MILE, 3 1/4 MILE, 3 1/2 MILE, 3 3/4 MILE, 4 MILE, 4 1/4 MILE, 4 1/2 MILE, 4 3/4 MILE, 5 MILE, 5 1/4 MILE, 5 1/2 MILE, 5 3/4 MILE, 6 MILE, 6 1/4 MILE, 6 1/2 MILE, 6 3/4 MILE, 7 MILE, 7 1/4 MILE, 7 1/2 MILE, 7 3/4 MILE, 8 MILE, 8 1/4 MILE, 8 1/2 MILE, 8 3/4 MILE, 9 MILE, 9 1/4 MILE, 9 1/2 MILE, 9 3/4 MILE, 10 MILE.

Susswein

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Morningstar Lane

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Delaware Street

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Miss Benson

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Bambauer

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Luna Native

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Jaklin And Hide

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Jingle

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

Miss San Diego

Table with columns: Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone, Fax, Email, Website, and other contact information for various individuals and businesses.

When an older horse has NO WINS showing AND is dropping to a NEW LOW CLASS LEVEL (from races showing in PP'S)

USE LIFE TIME EARNINGS

Jingle TORO F		E		LifETIME 1307. PUSE		A.P.V		1.30 APV	
Own-Oda H	5Mar88-15A	6f :213	:444 1:1041l	36	116	B.m 6 by Plaster-Mahdees, by Tentam	Tr-Cenicola Lewis	1988 2 0 0 0	\$1,650
5Mar88-15A	6f :213	:444 1:1041l	36	116	423 64111411141	Toro F 11	\$88,800	1987 8 0 0 0	\$3,550
5Mar88-25A	6f :214	:454 1:12 1l	27	116	42 32 (53) 47	Solis A 2	25000	70-14 PlyngThrgh,FghlmgMrlLLDBrncrd	12
14Feb88-25A	6f :214	:454 1:12 1l	27	116	42 32 (53) 47	Solis A 2	25000	71-20 FelTHMusic,IronLrkMiss,Prisinc	10
14Feb88-25A	6f :214	:454 1:12 1l	27	116	42 32 (53) 47	Solis A 2	25000	71-20 FelTHMusic,IronLrkMiss,Prisinc	10
27Jun87-5Hol	6f :213	:45 1:1031l	81	116	2nd 21 22 541	McHarquedG 7	25000	85-09 Fuljan, Oh Marie, Bolder Beauty	10
3Jun87-3Hol	6f :22	:454 1:1141l	20	117	311 311 44 55	McHarquedG 5	32000	79-13 Peggy Dee, Oak Portal, Lacey Linn	7
13May87-3Hol	6f :22	:451 1:1031l	12	116	43 43 531 54	Gomez R 2	32000	86-15 WineGirl,FightingMariell,Lceylinn	7
5Apr87-3SA	6f :213	:443 1:1031l	16	116	311 231 451 810	Pedroza M A 5	25000	75-16 FightingMritt,LovyCndy,HiddnPst	8
13Mar87-7SA	6f :213	:45 1:1121l	47	116	621 541 871 7101	Stevens G L 4	32000	71-21 Florimel, Dancer's Regards, Mush	10
1Mar87-2SA	6f :213	:45 1:1031l	27	116	321 33 431 673	DelhousseyE 1	40000	77-15 Aojgael, Lacey Linn, Volanda	8
30Jan87-3SA	6f :214	:444 1:1741l	13	116	21 211 1hd 421	Solo S B 5	40000	78-20 Velveteen, Wine Girl, My Tara	12
30Jan87-3SA	6f :22	:452 1:114sy	13	116	11 11 21 531	Solo S B 5	40000	75-22 IrishKristin,ThirdMarrige,WineGirl	12
4Jan87-6SA	6f :22	:452 1:114sy	13	116	11 11 21 531	Solo S B 5	40000	75-22 IrishKristin,ThirdMarrige,WineGirl	12
Feb 11 Hol 5f 1l 1:014 hq					Feb 5 Hol 6f gd 1:17h				

Observe Jingle's TRIPS. Why did it place today at 20 to 1??

7-JACKLIN AND HIDE	4.80	3.40	2.80
8-JINGLE	11.40	8.80	
2-DELAWARE STREET	4.80		

**Doc Sartin**  
**SYNERGISM UPDATE**

**Synergism Report**  
**Guest Editor**  
**Michael King**

**PATTERN RECOGNITION**

THE ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE PATTERNS IS A PRIME REQUISITE FOR SUCCESSFUL PACE LINE SECTION AND READ OUT INTERPRETATION. EACH CONTENDER MANIFESTS A DISTINCT PATTERN. EACH RACE HAS A PATTERN THAT REFLECTS MANY OTHER RACES. SO, WHILE EACH RACE IS A SEPARATE EVENT IT IS ALSO A REPEAT OF A PRIOR EVENT. THERE ARE JUST SO MANY PATTERNS. LEARN TO RECOGNIZE AND ANTICIPATE THEM.

**AN EXPANDED BROHAMER MODEL**

IS THE BEST RECORD KEEPING DEVICE FOR PATTERN RECOGNITION. KEEP AN EXPANDED BROHAMER MODEL!

RANKINGS

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	CF	APV	% E	PROJ'D SC/BL
BIG	1	1	2	1	1	1	51.78 <sup>v</sup>	BIG 0
WIXEN	2	3	2	2	1	1	50.73	TYPE 3.07
TYPE	2	2	4	2	1	1	51.18 <sup>-12</sup>	WIXEN 4.36
PARK	4	5	1	4	1	1	49.5	FAMIL 6.72
FAMIL	5	4	5	4	1	1	50.4	PARK 8.62

Michael King of Chicago now relies heavily on the Projected 2nd Call BL Readout. He includes it religiously as a part of his Brohamer Model.

It would appear that our recent article in The Follow Up that further delineated the use of SET UP times in Synergism had a positive effect. I have not been sent many losing races since. Instead, my mail bin has been barraged by a bevy of winning examples from all over the U.S. and Canada.

One client, Michael King of Chicago, sent me three full weeks of races from Sportsman's in sequence. He included both winning and losing races, although there were few losers. This kind of report is the most useful for us. Isolated examples of races lost or won don't tell us nearly as much. Viewing a sequence of races gives a much clearer picture. In King's report, we see a definitive pattern emerge from Sportsman's: in sprints virtually every winner comes from above the median in that vital "Beaten Lengths at 2nd Call" readout.

He became so confident of this as a predictor that he soon stopped taking the time to do E.S.P. analysis. Then he sustained a couple of losses from Sustained Pace horses that come from below the median in races where the Early Pace horses all cooked each other.

By paying close attention to the E.S.P. concept in his Match-Ups, Michael was able to recognize the occasional contra-bias and began picking up a few extra winners. Through judicious modeling of route races, a Sustained Pace pattern was detected, especially at the one mile distance. For years there has been a hue and cry from the Chicago area protesting that Sportsman's was a tough, thoroughly unpredictable track. First Bob Cochran, and now Michael King are proving that it is NOT.

6 Furlongs

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX	WX
FOXY	53.97	56.79	52.57	54.29	52.7	53.33
RED	53.94	56.68	52.57	54.13	53.21	53.57
MASK	53.84	54.86	53.34	53.86	53.17	53.5
PLACE	53.8	54.76	53.32	53.89	52.78	53.29
KEEP	53.45	54.76	52.8	53.55	53.11	53.28
BETTE	54.21	56.29	53.17	54.22	53.62	53.91

NAME	F 1	E 2	F 3	S C	PROJ'D		
					SC/BL	CLASS	APV %
RED	57.96	56.54	51.89	56.79	WFOXY*	0	0
BETTE	57.19	54.84	50.06	56.29	RED	.44	0
FOXY	57.05	56.54	48.35	56.79	BETTE	2	0
KEEP	55.38	54.19	50.85	54.76	MASK	7.73	0
MASK	54.53	54.6	51.82	54.86	KEEP	8.12	0
PLACE	53.68	55.21	51.89	54.76	PLACE	8.12	0

RANKINGS

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX	WX	CF	APV	% E
BETTE	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	52.84
RED	2	2	5	3	2	2	1	1	53.83
FOXY	2	1	5	1	6	4	1	1	53.91
PLACE	4	5	4	4	5	4	1	1	51.24
MASK	4	4	1	4	2	3	1	1	51.33
KEEP	6	5	4	6	4	4	1	1	51.84

Early Energy Win  
COUNTER  
Energy  
Place

W  
P

The normal 6 fur. Profile at SP shows winners coming from above the median line, as drawn by Michael. The Place horse comes from BELOW the line. However, Michael knew enough to look for a CHANGE and go with the flow.

SEVENTH—6 furlongs, 4-year-olds up, F&M, clmg. \$6,250, purse \$6,000:

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	¼	½	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Foxy Family (Ahrens)	1	2	42	3hd	32	11½	8.50
My Place (Melor)	4	8	7½	6½	6½	21½	1.30
Rar Bug (Marquez)	5	7	82	7	71	3nk	1.30
Regal Rags (Focareto)	9	4	31	41½	4hd	41¼	34.40
Red Frency (Edler)	2	1	1½	1½	11½	5¼	9.10
Maid of Fire (Sellers)	7	10	91½	82	80	6¼	17.20
I Know Better (Bullrd)	10	5	2hd	22	2½	7hd	8.50
Unmaskd (Razo)	3	3	62	5hd	5hd	8hd	7.40
Cntrby Phantom (Frzr)	6	9	10	10	10	9hd	38.00
Upkeep (Holland)	8	6	5½	93	9½	10	10.50

\$2 mutuels paid:  
Foxy Family 19.00 8.60 4.40  
My Place 6.00 3.20  
Par Bug 2.60  
TIME—:24 1/5, :48, 1:01, 1:14 2/5.  
Winner BM 1982 by Bob Mathias—Family Light by Limglight. Owned by Gorry James and Mark Stables. Trained by Sidney F. Heron. Mutuel pool \$92,243. Perfecta pool \$30,102. Trifecta pool \$94,682. Perfecta (1-4) \$121.40. Trifecta (1-4-5) \$476.40.

RACE NUMBER 2 DISTANCE = 6.5 furl.

\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
CYNOS	53.35	54.35	52.85	53.59	52.35	52.85
LAD	53.33	53.74	53.14	53.58	52.31	52.82
FRENC	52.91	54.89	51.93	53.1	52.17	52.54
MARKE	53.37	53.94	53.08	53.29	53.75	53.56

FACE	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C	PROJ'D		
	55.38	55.38	52.54	54.89	SC/BL	CLASS	APV %
FRENC	55.38	54.43	48.97	54.89	FRENC	0	0
MARKE	55.27	52.67	52.24	53.94	CYNOS	2.15	0
CYNOS	53.36	55.32	51.35	54.35	MARKE	3.72	0
LAD	52.09	55.38	52.54	53.74	LAD	4.6	0

RANKINGS

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX	WX	CF	APV	% E
MARKE	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	50.8
LAD	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	50.56
CYNOS	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	51.41
FRENC	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	52.83

In the Yellow Manual and in several supplements we draw attention to a marked energy differential between 6 and 6.5 furlongs at Sportsmans. Micheal demonstrates it here. PRESSER Energy dominates both the win and place model. Michael looks for horses whose 2nd call energy units behind are from between 3.6 to 4.7. As you can see from the prices, Michael is attuned to the fact that bread and butter horses often pay short prices. He optimizes this race with an \$18 perfecta that cost him \$ 4.

**SECOND—6 1/2 f., 4-year-olds up, clmq. \$4,000, purse \$5,000:**

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Common Market (Diaz)	10	8	5 1/2	3hd	1 1/2	15 1/2	2.00
Cynosura (Patin)	3	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	2hd	2.70
Ramalea Nun (Essman)	1	3	32	1hd	43	3 1/2	60.80
Billy Royal (Sorrows)	2	6	41	5 1/2	51	4 1/2	8.80
Dixie's Miley Mack (Lv)	6	5	61	6 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	6.10
Agitated Lad (Flydwsk)	4	2	10	8hd	7hd	6 1/2	14.30
Rock Till Dawn (Blmnt)	8	7	7 1/2	92	83	7 1/2	23.20
Main Dance (DeSilva)	7	4	2 1/2	43	2hd	8 1/2	18.80
Stretch Home (Meza)	9	10	8 1/2	7hd	93	97	47.30
French Sabre (Meier)	5	9	9hd	10	10 1/2	10	4.80

\$2 mutuels paid:

Common Market	6.00	3.00	2.80
Cynosura		3.00	2.80
Ramalea			15.80

TIME—:24 2/5, :48 4/5, 1:15, 1:21 3/5. Winner BG 7 by Subpet—Liquid Tile by Hasty Road. Owned by Landolf & H. Cupples. Trained by Michael Neavis. Mutuel pool \$64,070. Daily Double pool \$97,662. Quinella pool \$30,201. Perfecta pool \$33,432. Daily Double (5-10) \$51.20. Quinella (3-10) \$10.00. Perfecta (10-3) \$18.00.

RACE NUMBER ONE DISTANCE = MILE

\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX	WX
POPPA	52.44	52.96	51.93	52.23	52.34	52.39
JUBIL	52.49	54.52	50.46	52.23	50.82	51.65
RAD	52.57	53.14	52.29	52.96	51.05	51.81
KING	52.6	53.71	51.5	51.97	52.47	52.53

PACE	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C	PROJ'D		
	55.64	55.68	51.45	54.52	SC/BL	CLASS	APV %
KING	55.64	50.23	49.3	53.71	JUBIL	0	0
JUBIL	55.24	53.13	46.41	54.52	KING	5.4	0
POPPA	53.79	51.71	50.9	52.96	RAD	9.197	0
RAD	50.66	55.68	51.45	53.14	POPPA	10.4	0

RANKINGS

NAME	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX	WX	CF	APV	% E
1 KING	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	52.11
2 RAD	1	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	50.78
JUBIL	3	1	4	2	4	4	1	1	53.9
POPPA	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	51.05

*This is one of the most valuable read outs there is. MK*

*A READOUT WITH KING'S OWN COMMENTARY*

*100 FAR BACK MK*

Michael has built a model for EVERY DISTANCE showing just how far a contender can be behind the Second Call in units of energy. At the Mile he has determined a Sustained factor of 6 Energy units as a maximum. At six furlongs 4 is the maximum for WIN. He keeps close watch on this model. When it shifts toward an EARLIER TOLERANCE or a LATER TOLERANCE, he shifts accordingly.

**EIGHTH—Mile, 4-year-olds up, clmg., ak., purse \$22,500:**

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	¼	¾	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Energetic King (Meier)	5	4	2 1/2	11	23	1nk	14.70
Rad (Sellers)	1	1	32	3 1/2	1 1/2	26 1/2	0.80
Poppas Rebeau (Razo)	1	5	7	61	63	3 1/2	4.20
Late To Name (Diaz)	7	6	51	52	5 1/2	41 1/2	4.60
Jubilero (Marquez)	3	2	1 1/2	2nd	4hd	5nk	16.00
Shenadoah Bomb (Srnws)	6	7	62	4hd	3hd	66 1/2	18.40
Coffer Dam (Silva)	2	3	4hd	7	7	7	6.80
\$2 mutuels paid:							
Energetic King				31.40	6.80	3.80	
Rad					2.80	2.40	
Poppas Rebeau						2.80	
TIME—:24 4/5, :48 4/5, 1:13 1/5, 1:39.							
Winner BG 1979 By On The Sly—Nervous Queen By Nervous Energy. Owned by M. W. Bean & Les Zanotti. Trained by Larry Donlin. Mutuel pool \$93,124. Perfecta pool \$64,123. Quinella pool \$34,274. Perfecta (5-4) \$87.00. Quinella (4-5) \$31.50.							

## SYNERGISM II

NOW A REALITY & IN THE HANDS OF A TEST GROUP.

### 3 SIGNIFICANT NEW READOUTS

- 1: A MORE SIGNIFICANT "T" RATING.
- 2: ULTRASCAN LATE PACE.
- 3: THE CELEBRATED "DOCTOR" FACTOR. PREVIOUSLY WITHHELD.

## MARION JONES-ON THE TURF WITH SYNERGISM II

This 9 furlong turf race was carded for 4 year old males and up. Claiming price was \$150,000, so these were the top claiming horses on the grounds. In turf races, I pay very close attention to APV and especially the new Class Rating.

By using class to find my contenders and then analyzing the dream race, everything falls into place. These tools make analyzing my print out very easy. Let's take a look at the top 5 Class Factor horses:

Thresh It Out - No wins in last seventeen starts. Poor recent form to say the least. I chose not to use him as a contender.

Aviator II - Was in a high class allowance race in his last start and ran very well. I used the pace line from his 28 November race at Hollywood Park against claimers.

Rich Earth - Ran well in last race and seems to fit here. I'll use his last line.

Arcadius - Will be pressing the pace and recent form is good. A definite contender, I'll again use the last race.

Chinoiserie - Morning line favorite. With only 3 races in 1987, the horse obviously has health problems. On the other hand, his last race was excellent, so we'll use it as our pace line.

# 8th Santa Anita



1 1/2 MILES. (Turf). (1.45%) CLAIMING. Purse \$50,000. 4-year-olds and upward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 121 lbs.; older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races at one mile or over since December 1, allowed 2 lbs.; of such a race since then, 4 lbs. Claiming price \$150,000; for each \$10,000 to \$100,000, allowed 1 lb. (Claiming and starter races for \$30,000 or less not considered).

## \*Thresh It Out

HAWLEY S		113		B. g. 5, by Thatch—Last Call, by Klairon		1988 1 0 0 0						
Own.—Villa Vista Stable & Potter		LifETIME 30 1 6 4 \$48,976		Br.—Wigan J (Eng)		1987 16 0 2 1 \$22,995						
				Tr.—Fanning Jerry		Turf 25 1 6 4 \$46,351						
6Feb88-7SA	abfj ①:214 .4431:151fm	16	116	912	812	812	89	DelahoussayeE4	90000	74-26	SprDpont,MyGIntGm,Mrvn'sPolcy	9
28Nov87-10Hol	bk ①:4641:1031:412fm	27	116	55	531	42	417	Hawley S1	80000	85-08	PatchyGroundfog,AvitorII,Kensof	12
27Sep87-10Fpx	1 1/4 ①:48 1:103 1:43 1l	38	115	76	77 1/2	812	814 1/2	SrnsnD* ①C B Afibgh		82-13	ForignLgion,Rcognizd,LstCommnd	9
19Sep87-10Fpx	1 1/4 ①:48 1:133 1:45 1ft	15	121	95 1/2	62 1/2	64 1/2	55 1/2	Corrales J4	Aw27000	79-18	Bugarian, Proving Spark, Shrewdy	10
10Sep87-5Dmr	1 1/4 ①:47 1:124 1:50 2fm	29	117	68 1/2	42	64 1/2	66 1/2	Ortega L E3	Aw27000	74-19	PolitcalAmbition,Euphrts,Eliminnt	10
23Aug87-9Dmr	1 1/4 ①:47 1:121 1:49 3fm	14	118	89 1/2	85 1/2	55 1/2	45 1/2	Ortega L E5	Aw24000	79-13	Sobek, Peraud, Euphrates	10
6Aug87-5Dmr	1 1/4 ①:48 1:114 1:43 1fm	7	117	89	81 1/2	87 1/2	88	ShoemakerW9	Aw25000	76-16	WrDbt,MdnghLic,BooBoo'Buckroo	9
11Jly87-9Hol	1 1/4 ①:46 1:104 1:41 4fm	5	116	89 1/2	79 1/2	77 1/2	73 1/2	ShoemakerW3	Aw27000	81-15	FbulousSound,Euphrts,FivDddyFiv	9
11Jly87—Steadied into 7/8												
28Jun87-4Hol	1 1/4 ①:46 1:102 1:48 fm	5	115	610	65 1/2	44 1/2	3 1/2	ShoemakerW2	Aw27000	87-11	WorldCourt,FbulousSond,ThrshItOt	7
6Jun87-7Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:111 1:42 2fm	12	115	81 1/2	77	32 1/2	22	ShoemakerW9	Aw27000	80-18	Billy's Back, ThreshItOut,AllezAllez	8
Feb 3 SA 6f gd 1:14 1/4 h												
Jan 21 SA 5f ft 1:02 h												
Jan 22 SA 6f ft 1:14 h												
Jan 16 SA 6f ft 1:13 h												

## \*Aviator II

SHERMAN A B		1085		Ch. h. 8, by Locris—Bright Penny, by Skymaster		1988 2 1 0 0						
Own.—Green Thumb Farm Stable		LifETIME 52 13 9 9 \$233,037		Br.—Agro Pctria Inshalla Ltd (Brz)		1987 14 2 3 4 \$67,150						
				Tr.—Ippolito Steve		Turf 46 12 8 8 \$231,082						
21Jan88-8SA	1 1/4 ①:47 1:12 1:50 3fm	18	114	41 1/2	32	44 1/2	45	Meza R Q1	Aw55000	69-26	TemperateSil,Ivor'Simge,Steinlen	12
1Jan88-7SA	1 1/4 ①:47 1:124 1:50 3gd	23	107 1/2	21	2 1/2	11	1 1/2	Gryder A T4	70000	74-26	AvlorII,PtchyGrondfog,RoghPssg	10
28Nov87-10Hol	1 1/4 ①:46 1:103 1:41 2fm	41	107 1/2	32 1/2	31 1/2	2 1/2	2no	Gryder A T5	70000	87-08	PatchyGroundfog,AvitorII,Kensof	12
28Nov87—Bumped start												
27Sep87-10Fpx	1 1/4 ①:46 1:103 1:43 ft	81	122	54	89 1/2	912	915 1/2	BlickCA1 ①C B Afibgh	81-13	ForignLgion,Rcognizd,LstCommnd	9	
13Sep87-5Dmr	1 1/4 ①:47 1:121 1:43 1fm	53	116	1hd	1 1/2	1hd	32 1/2	DelahoussayeE6	70000	82-17	Clanrallier,CoastingCougar,AvitorII	8
29Aug87-7Dmr	1 1/4 ①:48 1:13 1:44 fm	11	115	31 1/2	2 1/2	21	32 1/2	Gryder A T8	Aw26000	78-18	Bestebreuje, War Debt, Aviator II	10
29Aug87—Rank 3/4												
8Aug87-5Dmr	1 1/4 ①:47 1:114 1:49 fm	81	112 1/2	42 1/2	3 1/2	1hd	1hd	Gryder A T7	62500	88-13	Aviator II, Solidified, Jet & Way Bill	7
27Jly87-9Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:102 1:41 3fm	4	116	2 1/2	2 1/2	23 1/2	32 1/2	Valenzuela P A1	62500	83-08	Sherkin, Kingsbury, Aviator II	7
27Jly87—Lugged out backstretch, 3/8 turn												
18Jly87-10Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:103 1:41 2fm	61	116	2 1/2	2hd	1 1/2	1 1/2	Valenzuela P A2	50000	87-13	Aviator II, DarkAccent,WillSpring	10
26Apr87-9Hol	1 1/4 ①:46 1:104 1:35 3fm	3	116	42 1/2	52 1/2	75 1/2	77 1/2	Valenzuela P A4	62500	82-13	Cracksman,RisingChum,DrkAccent	8
Feb 5 SA 7f ft 1:29 1/4 h												
Jan 31 SA 5f ft 1:01 1/2 h												
Jan 18 SA 4fm :48 1/4 h												
Jan 11 SA 5f ft 1:02 3/4 h												

## Rich Earth

VELASQUEZ J		2-56118		B. h. 6, by Transworld—Pout, by Rash Prince		1988 1 0 0 1						
Own.—Cooke J K		LifETIME 20 5 6 4 \$201,275		Br.—Elmendorf Farm (Ky)		1987 9 1 4 3 \$79,750						
				Tr.—McAnally Ronald		Turf 14 4 4 4 \$163,950						
13Jan88-7SA	1 1/4 ①:45 1:102 1:47 4fm	71	115	48	45 1/2	44	36 1/2	Velasquez J4	Aw60000	81-12	PolitcalAmbition,Trokhos,RichErth	5
13Jan88—Debited start												
30Dec87-8SA	1 1/4 ①:48 1:124 1:50 2m	*2	118	11	2 1/2	2 1/2	24 1/2	Velasquez J3	Aw55000	72-23	LordGrundy,RichErth,Mrvn'sPolcy	4
30Dec87—Bumped at 3/2												
10Dec87-9Hol	1 1/4 ①:48 1:12 1:49 fm	41	115	2 1/2	1hd	21	32 1/2	Velasquez J1	Aw55000	81-17	Bruiser, Gorky, Rich Earth	6
30Oct87-8B M	a1 1/4 ① 1:47 4fm	19	114	45 1/2	42 1/2	63 1/2	85 1/2	Diaz A L6	B M H	91-08	ShowDncr,SkpOfFrnt,ExclsvPrtnr	10
30Oct87—Grade II												
5Sep87-8Dmr	1 1/4 ①:46 1:104 1:42 1fm*8-5	117	117	36 1/2	33 1/2	21	31 1/2	McCrrCJ8 ①EscnddH	88-13	CptnVigors,ConquringHro,RchErth	8	
3Aug87-8Dmr	1 1/4 ①:48 1:124 1:42 2fm	31	119	53 1/2	53	31 1/2	23 1/2	McCarronCJ6	Aw40000	87-14	ExclusvPrtnr,RchErth,SkpOutFront	6
10Jly87-8Hol	1 1/4 ①:45 1:09 1:40 3fm*4-5	115	115	31 1/2	31	2hd	11 1/2	McCarronCJ2	Aw40000	91-09	Rich Earth, Keyala, Willingness	6
7Jun87-7Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:104 1:41 1fm	4	115	21 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	Toro F8	Aw45000	87-12	Bruiser, RichErth, Mister WendrfulII	8
14May87-3Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:103 1:39 3fm*8-5	115	115	34 1/2	31 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	Toro F6	Aw40000	94-08	Sharrood, Castanilla, Rich Earth	6
30Apr87-3Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:104 1:47 fm	61	115	1hd	1 1/2	1hd	2 1/2	Solis A1	Aw40000	92-10	Bob Back, Rich Earth, Eve's Error	5
Feb 4 SA 7f ft 1:26 h												
Jan 29 SA 6f ft 1:13 h												
Jan 22 SA 4fm :49 1/2 h												
Jan 8 SA 4f ft :49 h												

## \*Kadial

SOLIS A		118		B. h. 5, by Niniski—Khadaeen, by Lyphard		1988 2 0 0 0						
Own.—Chingworth—Liebau—TuerkEII		LifETIME 14 2 4 1 \$39,973		Br.—H M Aga Khan (Ire)		1987 5 0 1 1 \$12,500						
				Tr.—Stute Melvin F		Turf 13 2 4 1 \$39,973						
23Jan88-8SA	1 1/4 ①:46 1:102 1:42 1ft	7e	115	2hd	33	81 1/2	917 1/2	McCarronCJ1	Aw44000	72-14	Crimson Slew,CaptainValid,HillsBid	9
9Jan88-5SA	abfj ①:211 .4421:152fm	14	115	67 1/2	53 1/2	43	46 1/2	McCarronCJ5	Aw40000	75-24	MohmedAbdu,Tmprno,RufusDws	10
2Aug87-7Dmr	1 1/4 ①:48 1:121 1:42 4fm	13	116	63 1/2	84	85 1/2	87 1/2	McCarronCJ7	Aw28000	79-13	Santella Mac, A New Era,Samarid	10
2Aug87—Steadied 1/8												
11Jly87-8B el	1 1/4 [T] ①:48 1:141 1:39 12:16 yl	36	109	512	53	813	819 1/2	GuerraWA1	Tidal H	57-23	Dance of Life, UptownSwell,Duluth	8
11Jly87—Grade III												
28Jun87-7Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 2:00 32:26 2fm	*2	117	2 1/2	2hd	42	78 1/2	DelhoussyeE3 ①Hcp0	82-11	Circus Prince,Truth,MilleroYMedio	9	
13Jun87-7Hol	1 1/4 ①:46 1:102 1:40 2fm	31	118	43	31 1/2	22 1/2	34 1/2	DelhoussyeE4	Aw30000	87-08	Castlemartin King, Swink, Kadial	8
30May87-7Hol	1 1/4 ①:47 1:11 1:47 3fm	14	116	32	31	21	21 1/2	DelhoussyeE3	Aw40000	88-10	CptnVigors,Kdii,GretCommunicator	7
8Sep86 ①6 Nottingham(Eng)	1 1/4 2:04 3fm	*1	126	①	24	24		Eddery P	Finl Score	Kufuma, Kadial, Veritable	11	
19Aug86 ①3 York(Eng)	1 1/4 2:08 1gd	20	122	①	12			ClhnS	Mtchmkr Intntl(Gr1)	Shardari, Triptych, Damister	12	
9Aug86 ①6 Lingfield(Eng)	1 1/4 2:12 gd*1-3	123		①	11			Cauthen S	So Coast	Kadial, ItsNowOrNever,	2	
Feb 5 SA 5f ft 1:02 h												
Jan 30 SA 5f ft 1:01 1/2 h												
Jan 29 SA 5f ft 1:01 1/2 h												
Jan 15 SA 5f ft 1:00 h												

### Telephone Canyon

**PEDROZA M A** **117**  
 Own.—Dolan J F & Clara  
 21Jan88-8SA 1 1/4 @:473:12 1:503fm 75 116  
 31Dec87-7SA 6 1/2 @:22 :443 1:154gd 30 116  
 27Sep87-8LaD 1 1/4 @:47 1:111:42 fm 7 1/2 115  
 13Sep87-10LaD a1 @ 1:353fm\*2-3 116  
 13Sep87—Hand Timed  
 22Aug87-9AP 1 1/4 @:504:162:1:552sf 8 1/2 115  
 22Aug87—Grade II  
 9Aug87-10Cby 1 @:47 1:112:1:362fm\*6-5 120  
 12Jly87-9Cby 1 :463 1:113 1:391gd \*6-5 120  
 20Jun87-9Cby 7 1/2 @:241 :472:1:29 fm 4 1/2 114  
 22May87-9Cby 1 :474 1:13 1:393ft \*4-5 112  
 9May87-8Cby 1 :474 1:13 1:39 ft \*4-5 115  
 Feb 8 SA 4 ft :473 h  
 Feb 1 SA 6 ft 1:133 h

Dk. b. or br. g. 4, by Assagai Jr—Determining, by Decidedly  
 Br.—Van Berg J C (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0  
 Tr.—Hutchinson Kathy \$150,000 1987 14 4 4 1 \$86,499  
 Lifetime 18 5 4 1 \$99,024 Turf 6 2 0 1 \$29,214  
 52 1/2 12 10 12 13 9 1/2 McHrgue DG 2 Aw55000 62-26 TemperateSil,Ivor'sImge,Steinlen 12  
 66 6 4 5 57 4 10 1/2 Hawley S 11 Aw55000 81-19 SylvnExprss,BndOfIron,CptnVgors 7  
 5 1/2 3 1 6 1/2 6 1/2 HwrDL 5 Temp Hill H 81-08 CrosLove,GoodSm,SoverignDignity 9  
 54 4 1 1/2 4 3 3 1/2 Howard D L E Aw17000 85-10 Jody'sHro,CmmndrDsty,TlphnCyn 7  
 MrtznFIII 1 R Table 46-40 BlfTnn,DysGonBy,Sptcclurphantom 9  
 MrtznFIII 2 New Ulm H 94-06 TelephoneCanyon,ButterflyBoy,Fudl 9  
 KtzD 2[Minn Brd Dby 85-17 TelephonCanyon,Momsfurrri,SvorFir 5  
 MrtznFIII 3 Chanhssn 100-06 TelephoneCanyon,Fudl,ArrowSport 10  
 Kutz D 4 Aw12000 83-18 TelephoneCanyon,TurIRobbr,Moonik 8  
 Simpson BH E Aw12000 83-15 ArrowSport,TlphnCanyon,Brkingic 8  
 Jan 20 SA 3 ft :371 h Jan 14 SA 6 ft 1:124 h

### Arcadius

**SIBILLE R** **113**  
 Own.—Harrington L D  
 10Jan88-7SA 1 @:463:1:111:364fm 11 115  
 16Dec87-5SA a6 1/2 @:214 :45 1:161fm 6 1/2 115  
 30Oct87-8SA 1 1/4 @:471:1:221:501gd 33 115  
 15Oct87-8SA 1 1/4 @:442:1:10 1:474fm 20 115  
 15Oct87—Eased  
 12Sep87-5Dmr 1 1/2 @:473:1:141:431fm 36 116  
 12Sep87—Lugged out 7/8  
 26Aug87-5Dmr 1 1/4 @:452 1:101 1:421ft 4 1/2 117  
 4Apr87-6SA a6 1/2 @:213 :441:1:154fm 36 1085  
 1Mar87-5SA a6 1/2 @:212 :442:1:152fm 43 116  
 15Feb87-5SA 6 1/2 @:214 :444 1:162m 8 117  
 7Feb87-7SA 1 1/4 @:452:1:101:1:48 fm 10 116  
 Feb 7 SA 5 ft 1:113 h  
 Jan 25 SA 6 ft 1:133 h  
 Jan 4 SA 6 ft 1:123 h  
 Dec 22 Hol 6 ft 1:133 h

Dk. b. or br. g. 5, by Sham—Love Bunny, by Exclusive Native  
 Br.—Spendthrift Farm (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0 \$6,900  
 Tr.—Miyadi Steve \$100,000 1987 10 1 0 0 \$16,150  
 Lifetime 22 4 3 3 \$77,616 Turf 10 2 1 1 \$41,211  
 Sibille R 10 90000 89-09 Neferou, Crimson Slew, Arcadius 10  
 Sibille R 3 75000 71-22 Pokare, Illumineux, He's Got Style II 10  
 Sibille R 3 Aw45000 64-24 CongrngHro,WorldCort,GIIntArchr 10  
 Sibille R 3 Aw48000 — OverTheOcn,NorthrnProvidr,Nrghil 7  
 Sibille R 2 Aw28000 84-16 Arcadius,RufusDawes,DarkPromise 9  
 McCarron C J 5 62500 73-15 ForignLgion,SibrinHro,BncBngBng 9  
 Patton D B 12 70000 69-16 PolyTest,PrncPdillo,PrAuxCircs 12  
 Kaenel J L 11 90000 64-18 ChmponPlot,ThlssnoAstr,Pnstrpl 11  
 Kaenel J L 3 80000 72-17 Rising Chum, GreyGauntle,Pokare 7  
 Kaenel J L 7 Aw38000 71-13 Bello Horizonte, Schiller, Hills Bid 8

### Chinoiserie

**GRYDER A T** **1135**  
 Own.—Mitch D S  
 31Jan88-3SA 1 @:50 1:15 1:392fm 13 1095  
 20Apr87-8SA 1 1/4 @:46 1:34 1:591fm 24 120  
 20Apr87—Bumped break  
 29Mar87-8SA 1 1/4 @:492:0312:271fm 29 126  
 29Mar87—Grade I; Steadied backstretch  
 8Mar87-7SA 1 1/4 @:472:1:241:493gd 14 116  
 8Mar87—Wide into stretch  
 16Nov86-8Hol 1 1/4 @:463:1:102:1:464fm 35 122  
 16Nov86—Grade I; Run in divisions; Bumped, steadied midstretch; wide 7 1/2  
 3Nov86-8SA 1 1/4 @:47 1:36 2:011fm 7 1/2 117  
 3Nov86—Grade I; Checked at 1/8  
 30Sep86 @ 2 Goodwood (Eng) 1 1/4 2:103gd 4 1/2 118  
 1Aug86 @ 3 Goodwood (Eng) 1 1/4 2:062fm 14 123  
 14Jly86 @ 6 Windsor (Eng) a1 1/4 2:052gd\*3-2 126  
 7Jly86 @ 6 Windsor (Eng) a1 1/4 2:05 gd \*2 1/2 135  
 Jan 27 SA 5 ft 1:822 h  
 Jan 21 SA 6 ft 1:153 h  
 Jan 16 SA 7 ft 1:283 h  
 Jan 11 SA 6 ft 1:153 h

B. h. 5, by Fluorescent Light—From the East, by Gold and Silver  
 Br.—Miller M W (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0 \$9,000  
 Tr.—Vienna Darrell \$150,000 1987 3 0 1 0 \$14,600  
 Lifetime 17 4 6 1 \$75,858 Turf 17 4 6 1 \$75,858  
 Gryder A T 4 Aw60000 77-29 ExclusivePrtnr,DoubFint,Chinoisri 6  
 Pncl 3 85000 85-06 FormARO, Bello Horizonte, Reco 11  
 Baze G 3 Sn Ls Ry 75-19 Zoffany, Louis Le Grand,LongMick 5  
 Baze G 6 Aw48000 78-26 Rivlia, Chinoiserie, Bello Horizonte 8  
 VlnziPA 10 Hol Dby 78-07 Spellbound, Double Feint, Bruiser 12  
 Pincyl Jr 4 C F Brk H 74-19 Louis Le Grand,Schiller,Silveyville 10  
 Foundation Chinoiserie, Nomrood, Boon Point 7  
 Eitel H Chinoiserie,SwetMavr,CltstlStrm 13  
 Southlea Nilambar,Chinoiserie,GalacticHero 13  
 LiverpoolBay TheTaleteller,Chinoiserie,Shariyd 23

### Wilderness Bound

**TORO F** **115**  
 Own.—DanDar Farm  
 24Jan88-7B M 1 @:491:15 1:411yl \*2 1/2 115  
 29Nov87-8B M 1 1/4 @:494:1:3942:181fm 5 1/4 114  
 29Nov87—Placed first through disqualification  
 14Nov87-8B M 1 1/4 @:474:1:13 1:462gd 7 1/2 114  
 25Oct87-8B M 1 @:462:1:113:1:373fm 13 113  
 12Oct87-8B M 1 @:474:1:122:1:371fm 4 1/2 115  
 26Sep87-8B M 1 @:464:1:113:1:364fm 23 115  
 26Sep87—Stumbled start  
 12Sep87-5Dmr 1 1/4 @:473:1:114:1:431fm 4 1065  
 23Aug87-8Dmr 1 1/4 @:471:1:111:1:482fm 63 114  
 23Aug87—Grade II  
 16Aug87-5Dms. 1 1/4 @:493:1:132:1:432fm 7 1/2 1045  
 16Aug87—Crowded final 1/4  
 1Aug87-7Dmr 6 1/2 @:22 :442 1:152ft 20 111  
 Feb 9 SA 4 ft :483 h  
 Feb 3 SA 5 ft 1:012 h  
 Jan 21 SA 4 ft :502 h  
 Jan 14 SA 4 ft :501 h

B. g. 4, by Riverman—Tammie Says Go, by Speak John  
 Br.—Agnew D J (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0 \$625  
 Tr.—Fanning Jerry \$130,000 1987 12 1 1 1 \$25,300  
 Lifetime 23 4 2 2 \$180,625 Turf 14 3 2 1 \$163,125  
 Hansen R D 1 HcpO 60-32 TurnAndDnce,Orojoy,KentuckyLurl 7  
 Gonzalez R M 3 HcpO 89-09 fFindsRlr,WldrnsBnd,GrrdEchn 6  
 GonzizRM 3 Rnd Tbl H 62-31 NicklBnd,HotAndSmoggy,CrosLov 10  
 GonzalezRM 2 Aw24000 85-15 PrOfAcs,GrndExchn,WildrnsBond 8  
 GonzalezRM 5 Aw21000 84-13 RufusDwes,WildernssBound,Ossimo 5  
 GonzalezRM 1 Ascot H 83-13 Blanc. The Medic, Dear Dingwall 11  
 Gryder A T 4 Aw28000 77-16 Arcadius,RufusDawes,DarkPromise 9  
 OrigLE 3 Dmr Dby H 85-13 DeputyGovernor,StelyDor,ThMdic 9  
 Gryder A T 3 Aw28000 81-12 Individualist, Kohaylan, Samarid 8  
 Shoemaker W 5 Aw26000 79-15 BoldSmoochr,DnB.BI,TmmyThHwk 6

AVATO  
 F W E P S P  
 56.46 56.92 55.99

EARTH  
 F W E P S P  
 56.53 57.11 55.95

ARCDU  
 F W E P S P  
 55.25 56.35 54.15

CHINO  
 F W E P S P  
 56.32 55.90 56.74

NAME F-1 F-2 F-3  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Pace 57.85 57.17 57.57  
 EARTH 57.85 56.92 54.79  
 AVATO 56.92 56.92 55.07  
 ARCDU 56.88 55.34 51.94  
 CHINO 55.27 57.17 57.57

NAME WEST L D % E  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 CHINO 3 4 1 1 1 1 49.21  
 EARTH 1 1 2 2 3 4 51.32  
 AVATO 2 2 2 3 2 2 50.84  
 ARCDU 4 3 4 4 4 3 52.06

NAME 2nd Call B/L  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 EARTH 0.00 Turf  
 AVATO 1.29  
 ARCDU 5.12  
 CHINO 8.08

France X 3

Eng X 5  
 Jr X 5  
 South America X 5

Index	Horse	WL	PP	SL	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str.	Fin.	Jockey	Odds-1
3188	Aviator.....	117	2	1	3-1	3-1	3hd	4-1/2	1no	Pincay	5.30
3188	TelephoneCany..	117	5	5	5hd	6-1 1/2	6-1	5-1/2	2nk	Pedroza	61.20
3124	Pich Earth.....	118	3	4	4-1 1/2	4-1	5-1	2-1	3nk	Velasquez	1.60
3115	Arcadius.....	115	6	3	2-1	2-1/2	2-1	1hd	4-2 1/2	Sibille	10.50
3255	Chinoiserie....	113	7	8	7-1 1/2	7-2	7-2 1/2	7-2 1/2	5-1 1/2	Gryder	1.70
3295	ThreshitOut....	113	1	6	8	8	4hd	6-1	6-1/2	Hawley	20.10
3204	Kadial.....	118	4	2	1-1 1/2	1-2 1/2	1-1 1/2	3hd	7hd	Solis	19.20
8356	WildmssBnd...	115	8	7	6-1	5hd	8	8	8	Toro	11.30

Paid - 12.60 6.80 3.40; 31.00 11.20; 2.40. \$5 Exacta (2-5) paid \$1,054.00. \$3 Daily Triple (2-8-2) paid \$326.10. Winner - chh.80 Loois-Bright Penny. Trainer - Steve Ippolito. Owner - Green Thumb Farm Stable. Mutual Pool \$282,825. \$5 Exacta Pool \$297,387. Daily Triple Pool \$286,757. No scratches.

# SYNERGISM II

## RACE and TRACK CLASS CHART \_\_\_\_\_, 1988.

CLAIMING PRICE \$\$\$\$\$	NON-CLAIMING PURSE \$\$ IN THOUSANDS	ADD 1	2	3	4	5	6
1,000	1	U	<u>-.32</u>	<u>-.40</u>	<u>-.48</u>	<u>-.60</u>	<u>-.64</u>
1,250	1.5	AQU	AKS	DIR	ASU	AC	ATO
1,500	2	BEL	ALB	DEL	BEU	BOI	BRD
2,000	3	HOL	ATL	DET	CLS	DED	ERD
2,500	4	SA	UML	EIP	CT	EVU	GF
3,200	5	SAR		FE	FER	JUA	GRP
4,000	6	<u>JMR</u>	CAC	FP	FL	LNN	HAH
5,000	7	<u>-.08</u>	EIP	JNU	FNO	NEX	LAM
6,250	8	FPX	FG	MF	FUN	NIN	LAR
8,000	9	MED	HAW	NP	PEN	PR	MO
10,000	10-11	OP	LGA	IO	PH	PRE	MEP
12,500	12-13		LRL	STP	AKM	WAT	MI
16,000	14-15		PHA	SUF	RUI	WRD	MPM
20,000	16-17	<u>-.16</u>	PLN	TIM	SAL		NNP
25,000	18-19	AP	SAC	TP	SFE		PJ
32,000	20-21	BM	SOL	C BY	SUF		PLA
40,000	22-23	GG	SR		SUN		REG
50,000	24-25	GP	SIK		TAM		RIL
62,500	26-28	KEE	TUN		TUP		SAN
80,000	29-31	LAD					SJD
100,000	32-34	MTH					SUD
130,000	35-38						UD
175,000	39-44	<u>-.24</u>					WYO
250,000	45-59	CD					YM
350,000	60-84	GRU					
500,000	85-125	GS					
750,000+	126-175	HIA					
	176-250	LA					
	251-350	PIM					
	351-500	SPT					
	501-750	WO					
	751+						

As with any other set of pre-charted adjustment figures, these are general rule of thumb.

Under certain circumstances ANY track may produce a horse that is capable of competing equally with horses from tracks of different or higher levels.

Do NOT make the above adjustments just because they are there. Apply some analytic reasoning.

At certain claiming levels, for instance, BM, GG, Longacres and Santa Anita are equal providing pace match-ups are competitive.

# GLENN SMOCK'S SYN-II MODEL

TRACK SA Distance 6-1/2 Furlongs Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Surface DIRT

DATE	W	E	S	T	L	D	% E	Win\$	Place\$	REMARKS
24 6	1	1	1	1	4	1	54.28			RAUK ON F.W. BET
24 6	2	6	3	2	3	2	52.73			ONLY TOP 2-FW.
24 6	1	3	1	2	1	1	52.80			
24 6	2	1	3	1	3	2	54.05			18W - 7Loss
25 6	1	4	1	1	2	3	51.66			
27 6	1	1	4	1	5	5	54.25			72%
27 6	1	3	1	3	2	2	52.74			
27 16	4	3	3	3	4	4	55.63			
27 6	4	3	3	2	6	4	53.27			
28 6	1	1	2	1	2	1	53.67			
28 6	-	-	-	-	-	-				
28 6	1	5	1	2	3	5	52.68			
32 6	5	1	6	5	6	5	53.93			
2 6	1	4	1	1	3	1	53.05			
4 6	4	1	4	2	5	4	53.99			
5 6	2	5	2	2	2	1	53.00			
6 6	1	1	4	2	5	1	53.63			
9 6	1	1	6	5	6	1	54.54			
9 6	2	2	5	2	6	5	53.38			
11 6	3	3	2	4	2	1	52.95			
11 6	1	2	5	1	5	1	53.33			
12 6	4	4	4	4	3	4	52.79			
12 6	2	1	4	2	4	3	53.99			
16 6	2	1	3	2	3	1	53.43			
6 6	1	4	1	1	2	2	52.19			



# KEEP A FULL SET OF NOTES



## BOB COCHRAN



# 5th Sportsman's



6 FURLONGS. (1.10) CLAIMING. Purse \$5,000. 4-year-olds and upward, non-winners of a race in 1988. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race since December 1 allowed 3 lbs.; since October 1, 5 lbs. Claiming price \$4,000.

## Acts Too Sassy

**RAZO E JR**  
Ow.—Hanson J G

117

B. g. 5, by Sassafras—Dina Maria, by Dynastic

Br.—Hanson John G (Fla)

Tr.—Catalano Wayne

\$4,000

1988 1 0 0 1

\$558

1987 21 3 2 2

\$13,912

Lifetime		41 4 5 6				\$29,781	Razo E Jr 1		4000 69-25	Mstr Consilior Roy/Kin Acts To Sassy 10	
2nd	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
1 Dec 87-3Haw	5f :22 3/4	:45 1/2	1:18 3/4 sy	14	117	1st 2 1/2	22	84 1/2	Razo E Jr 1	3500 74-18	Little Vic/TaRee, Ken's Rullah, Delve 12
2 Dec 87-5Haw	5f :22 3/4	:46 1/2	1:19 1/2 ft	84	117	2 1/2	21	89 1/2	Razo E Jr 1	3500 60-24	Sugar Top, Little Vic/TaRee, Key Irish 11
3 Nov 87-3Haw	5f :22 3/4	:46 1/2	1:19 1/4 ft	73	117	4 1/2	72 1/2	613 1/2	Sorrows A G Jr 1	3500 62-27	Speedy, He Will Pet, Fleet Monarch 11
31 Oct 87-4Haw	5f :22 3/4	:47 1/2	1:19 3/4 ft	18	117	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 17 1/2	Bullard B A 12	5000 58-23	Mystic Mss, Roorbck, No Kiss MDnce 12
12 Oct 87-3Haw	6f :22 1/2	:46	1:13 1/4 ft	73	117	2nd 1 1/2	1 1/2	2nd	Sorrows A G Jr 1	3500 75-25	Anconeus, Acts Too Sassy, Fulhr's Port 12
15 Sep 87-6Haw	6f :22	:45 1/2	1:11 1/4 ft	13	114	44	66 1/2	10 14 1/2	Patin B C 3	5000 66-19	Dirty Revenge, Bird's Image, Big Blade 10
15 Sep 87-3AP	6f :22 1/2	:46 1/2	1:11 1/4 ft	13	115	33	32	22 3/4	King E L Jr 1	5000 78-23	Big Blade, Imperial Jy, Acts Too Sassy 11
17 Aug 87-3AP	7f :22 3/4	:45 1/2	1:25 1/4 ft	15	118	2 1/2	1st 7 1/2	10 1/2	King E L Jr 1	5000 64-26	Father's Port, Take The Fick, L Chrite 12
26 July 87-3AP	6f :22 1/2	:46 1/2	1:11 3/4 ft	6	121	31	44	58 1/2	Meier R Z	5000 73-21	Someday Maybe, I'm A Satan, Unique 12
Feb 13 Spt 5f ft :1:04 1/2 b		Feb 13 Spt 4f ft :58 1/2 b		Feb 7 Spt 3f ft :38 1/2 b							

## Star Cougar

**GABRIEL R E**  
Ow.—Rogers Red Top Farm Inc

117

B. g. 5, by Cougar II—Finest Star, by Pia Star

Br.—Four-D Partnership (Ill)

Tr.—Weissman Michael F

\$4,000

1987 8 0 0 0

\$183

1986 9 0 0 0

\$261

Lifetime		21 1 0 0				\$3,144	Gabriel R E 1		5 6000 55-29	Tff Byst, I'm Gunn Tw, M'sk's Fatys 12		
2nd	96 1/2	97 1/2	98 1/2	99 1/2	100 1/2	101 1/2	102 1/2	103 1/2	104 1/2	105 1/2		
1 Nov 87-2Haw	5f :23 3/4	:48	1:21 ft	47	114	32 1/2	96 1/2	119 1/2	111 1/2	Gabriel R E 1	3500 67-25	Anconeus, Acts Too Sassy, Fulhr's Port 12
2 Oct 87-3Haw	6f :22 1/2	:46	1:13 1/4 ft	156	114	10 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	78	Marquez C H Jr 1	5000 69-19	Big Blade, Peachtree Bttle, I'm A Stn 12
3 July 87-3AP	6f :22 1/2	:45 1/2	1:12 1/4 ft	119	112	10 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	89 1/2	Evans R D 1	5000 65-19	Mystic Mss, Acts Too Sassy, Big Blade 12
17 Jun 87-9AP	6f :23	:46 1/2	1:12 1/2 ft	139	112	11 1/2	11 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	Evans R D 1	5000 63-29	Acts Too Sassy, Grk V, Gilsy's C, Amnd 12
2 May 87-3AP	6f :23 1/2	:47 1/2	1:13 3/4 ft	37	112	9 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/2	88 1/2	Stover D E 1	5000 61-24	For Romnc, Dncr's Exprss, Trding Brd 10
1 May 87-3Spt	1 :49	1:15 1/2	1:42 3/4 ft	38	122	10 1/2	9 1/2	7 1/2	66 1/2	Gabriel R E 1	5000 58-19	Btyrbttm Dhr, Nght Op, Bck In M Pckt 10
1 May 87—Reared at start												
3 Apr 87-1Spt	1 :48 1/2	1:14 1/2	1:41 ft	22	122	11	22	8 1/2	8 1/2	Gabriel R E 1	6250 69-23	All Corned Up, Curtin Rvw, Grt Alxndr 8
2 Mar 87-4Spt	6f :23 3/4	:48 1/2	1:14 ft	28	122	68	75 1/2	66	5 1/2	Gabriel R E 1	10000 67-19	Stp And Rpt, Brvng Ntv, Dmtr's Luck 7
8 Jun 86-5Haw	6f :22 3/4	:46 1/2	1:12 1/4 ft	37	107	76 1/2	77 1/2	68 1/2	6 1/2	Evans R D 1	10000 62-27	Bths Boy, I'm A Tonk Too, Dmtr's Luck 11
4 Jun 86-9Haw	6f :22 3/4	:47 1/2	1:13 1/4 ft	29	107	89 1/2	89 1/2	8 1/2	10 1/2	Evans R D 1	Feb 14 Spt 4f ft :50 1/2 b	
Feb 22 Spt 5f ft :1:08 b		Feb 22 Spt 5f ft :1:08 b		Feb 18 Spt 4f ft :51 1/2 b								

## Revised Edition

**SILKWOOD C W**  
Ow.—Wilson Bonnie Mae

119

Ch. h. 5, by Text—Amber's Mascot, by Amberbee

Br.—Pellegrin J A (La)

Tr.—Loggins Michael J

\$4,000

1987 8 1 0 0

\$2,367

1986 20 1 2 5

\$11,527

Lifetime		30 2 2 6				\$14,357	Silkwood C W		4000 74-25	Revised Edition Roy/Kin Just Lk Grndp 10			
2nd	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81			
1 Nov 87-8Bml	1 1/4 :49 1/2	1:17 1/2	1:54 1/2 ft	28	122	2 1/2	2nd 2nd 4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	Ebanks R C 1	4000 53-29	Devil Gari, Leg Work, Gold Billy 10
1 Nov 87-7Bml	1 1/4 :49 1/2	1:17	1:51 3/4 gd	73	119	44 1/2	46 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	Gilbert J S 1	3500	Trding Bord, For Romnc, Chrsndross 10
15 Oct 87-5Bml	6f :24 1/2	:49 1/2	1:18 ft	34	119	79 1/2	81 1/2	87 1/2	68	Gilbert J S 1	5000 63-30	Gt Fvort, Dwn's Drummer, Doubi By Bck 9	
30 Sep 87-7Bml	5f :24 1/2	:49	1:17 ft	7	122	56	74	72	73	Gilbert J S 1	4000	74-25	
25 Sep 87-11LaD	170 :47 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:45 3/4 ft	15	114	88 1/2	88 1/2	78 1/2	7 1/4	Milligan E R Jr 1	10000 55-18	Son To Th King, Sir Intnt, Cisc Buddy 12	
15 Sep 87-8LaD	6f :22 3/4	:45 1/2	1:12 ft	33	115	64 1/2	96	86 1/2	68	Woodley J B 12	5000 74-19	Fine Material, Salty Image, Sonareo 12	
11 Sep 87-5LaD	6f :22 3/4	:46	1:12 3/4 sy	30	109 1/2	5 1/2	33	44	48	Woodley J B 11	5000 71-26	Vctry Dnc, Pssm Wilkr, Spctcirk Nght 12	
2 Sep 87-4LaD	5f :22 3/4	:46 1/2	1:06 ft	18	108 1/2	98 1/2	9 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	Woodley J B 12	10000 74-20	Fddr Nx, Crmson Ldr, Plsrbl Momnt 12	
1 Nov 86-8LaD	1 1/4 :48 1/2	1:13 1/2	1:48 ft	42	111	10 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	Trosclair A J 1	7500 49-27	Gun Bow Bill, Shmrock Kys, T Burton 12	
23 Oct 86-10LaD	170 :47 1/2	1:14	1:46 1/2 sy	34	110	55 1/2	66 1/2	77 1/2	7 1/2	Trosclair A J 1	9000 53-26	Gun Bow Bill, Sifotarit, Doctor Collis 12	
Feb 2 Wrp 4f ft :52 1/2 b		Jan 23 Wrp 5f ft :1:06 1/2 b		Jan 23 Wrp 4f ft :52 b									

Double Will

FUENTES E R

Own.—Four Horsemen's Ranch et al

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for Double Will including sire (Dk. b. or br. g. 6, by Modouble), dam (Br.—Schwietert F C & Schuh W (Ky)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

Sugar Top

RYDOWSKI S R

Own.—Romanoff-Weiss Caldwell

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for Sugar Top including sire (B. g. 5, by Never Down Hill), dam (Br.—Cohen O A (Md)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

Lucky Tanda

DESILVA A J

Own.—Christian M

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for Lucky Tanda including sire (B. g. 5, by Run of Luck), dam (Br.—Silver Creek Ranch Inc (Cal)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

Itching to Go

GONZALEZ C V

Own.—Radosevich Joseph L

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for Itching to Go including sire (B. g. 10, by Duck Dance), dam (Br.—Lensing G S (Fla)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

High Command

FOCARETO S

Own.—Chase III G W

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for High Command including sire (Ch. g. 6, by Top Command), dam (Br.—Wharton Stb & Murty Fm (Ky)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

Steward's Prophet

CLARK K D

Own.—Byrd, Tangney et al

Table with columns for date, sex, age, height, weight, and other details for various horses.

Summary information for Steward's Prophet including sire (Ch. c. 4, by Steward), dam (Br.—Gulick Bob (Fla)), and purchase price (\$4,000).

PHASE III No Adj

RACE NUMBER 5TH DISTANCE = 6.0 FURLONGS

\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
ACTS TO	52.02	53.04	51.52	52.44	50.55	51.29
REVISED	51.57	53.06	50.82	51.87	50.32	50.94
DOUBLE	54.70	56.90	53.60	54.92	53.82	54.26
SUGAR	54.29	55.30	53.78	54.31	54.23	54.26
LUCKY T	55.45	57.63	54.36	55.88	53.73	54.59
ITCHING	53.51	55.06	52.73	53.74	52.57	53.04
HIGH CO	54.24	55.24	53.74	54.53	53.04	53.64
STEVWAR	50.61	52.53	49.65	50.88	49.51	50.06

Pace	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C		SC B/L	Class	APV
	57.33	58.88	52.26	57.63				
DOUBLE	57.33	56.47	50.30	56.90	LUCKY T	0.00	0.97	89.2
LUCKY	56.36	58.88	51.09	57.63	DOUBLE	2.94	1.26	152.2
SUGAR	56.19	54.45	52.26	55.30	SUGAR	9.32	0.88	81.4
ITCHIN	54.74	55.37	50.40	55.06	HIGH CO	9.59	1.76	202.9
HIGH C	53.85	56.62	52.24	55.24	ITCHING	10.28	1.18	95.2
STEVWA	52.25	52.80	46.77	52.53	REVISED	18.29	0.60	86.1
REVISE	52.07	54.03	48.57	53.06	ACTS TO	18.39	1.04	115.2
ACTS T	51.10	55.15	50.00	53.04	STEVWAR	20.41	0.73	86.4

RANKINGS

=====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	C F	APV	% E
LUCKY TAN	1	1	1	1	3	1	5	5	53.01
DOUBLE	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	53.07
SUGAR	3	3	2	4	1	2	6	8	51.41
HIGH COMM	4	4	2	3	4	4	1	1	51.39
ITCHING	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	4	52.21
ACTS TOO	6	6	6	6	6	6	4	3	51.47
REVISED	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	7	52.21
STEVWARDS	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	6	52.90

Manual Adjustment

RACE NUMBER 5TH      DISTANCE = 6.0 FURLONGS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

NAME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
ACTS TO	53.25	54.27	52.75	53.67	51.78	52.52
REVISED	55.73	57.22	54.98	56.03	54.48	55.10
DOUBLE	54.51	56.71	53.41	54.73	53.63	54.07
SUGAR	54.28	55.29	53.77	54.30	54.22	54.25
LUCKY T	54.46	56.64	53.37	54.89	52.74	53.60
ITCHING	54.55	56.10	53.77	54.78	53.61	54.08
HIGH CO	53.63	54.63	53.13	53.92	52.43	53.03
TEVWAR	53.93	55.85	52.97	54.20	52.83	53.38

name	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C	SC B/L	Class	APV
name	57.14	58.19	52.73	57.22			
DOUBLE	57.14	56.28	50.11	56.71	REVISED	0.00	86.1
REVISE	56.23	58.19	52.73	57.22	DOUBLE	2.06	152.2
SUGAR	56.18	54.44	52.25	55.29	LUCKY T	2.31	89.2
ITCHIN	55.78	56.41	51.44	56.10	ITCHING	4.47	95.2
TEVWA	55.57	56.12	50.09	55.85	TEVWAR	5.48	86.4
LUCKY	55.37	57.89	50.10	56.64	SUGAR	7.71	81.4
HIGH C	53.24	56.01	51.63	54.63	HIGH CO	10.38	202.9
ACTS T	52.33	56.38	51.23	54.27	ACTS TO	11.82	115.2

RANKINGS  
 =====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	C F	APV	% E
	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	===	=====
REVISED	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	52.21
ITCHING	2	4	2	3	3	3	3	4	52.21
DOUBLE	2	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	53.07
LUCKY TAN	4	3	4	2	6	5	5	5	53.01
SUGAR	5	6	2	5	2	2	6	8	51.41
TEVWARDS	6	5	7	6	5	6	7	6	52.90
HIGH COMM	7	7	6	7	7	7	1	1	51.39
ACTS TOO	8	8	8	8	8	8	4	3	51.47

# Synergism

ACE NUMBER 5TH      DISTANCE = 6.0 FURLONGS

\*\*\*\*\*

AME	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X
ACTS TO	52.64	53.75	52.08	52.95	50.96	51.80
REVISED	53.09	54.59	52.35	53.40	51.85	52.47
DOUBLE	53.16	55.36	52.06	53.39	52.28	52.72
SUGAR	52.79	53.80	52.28	52.81	52.73	52.76
LUCKY T	52.49	54.67	51.40	52.92	50.76	51.63
ITCHING	52.22	53.77	51.44	52.45	51.28	51.75
HIGH CO	52.82	53.82	52.32	53.12	51.62	52.22
STEVWAR	52.76	54.68	51.80	53.03	51.66	52.21

Place	F 1	F 2	F 3	S C	SC B/L	Class	APV
DOUBLE	55.79	54.94	48.77	55.36	0.00	1.26	152.2
SUGAR	54.70	52.95	50.76	53.80	2.72	0.73	86.4
STEVWA	54.40	54.95	48.92	54.68	2.76	0.97	89.2
REVISED	53.60	55.56	50.10	54.59	3.08	0.60	86.1
ITCHIN	53.45	54.08	49.10	53.77	6.18	1.76	202.9
LUCKY	53.40	55.92	48.13	54.67	6.22	0.88	81.4
HIGH C	52.43	55.20	50.82	53.82	6.35	1.18	95.2
ACTS T	51.51	55.55	50.40	53.75	6.43	1.04	115.2

### RANKINGS =====

	F W	E P	S P	T T	F X	W X	C F	APV	% E
DOUBLE	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	2	53.07
REVISED	2	4	1	1	3	3	8	7	52.21
HIGH COMM	3	5	1	3	4	4	1	1	51.39
SUGAR	3	5	3	7	1	1	6	8	51.41
STEVWARDS	5	2	6	4	4	4	7	6	52.90
ACTS TOO	6	8	4	5	7	6	4	3	51.47
LUCKY TAN	7	2	7	5	8	8	5	5	53.01
ITCHING	8	5	7	8	6	6	3	4	52.21

# ② TANDEM RACE



1 1/2 MILES. (146%) 37th Running THE FLORIDA DERBY (Grade I). Purse \$500,000 guaranteed. 3-year-olds. By subscription of \$1,000 each, which shall accompany the nominations, \$4,000 to pass the entry box and \$4,000 additional to start, with \$500,000 guaranteed. All fees to be divided \$300,000 to first; \$95,000 to second, \$50,000 to third, \$30,000 to fourth; \$15,000 to fifth and \$10,000 to sixth. Weights, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a sweepstakes allowed 4 lbs. Horses finishing first, second or third in the Spectacular Bid Stakes, Hutcheson Stakes and/or Fountain of Youth Stakes, will automatically be nominated to the Florida Derby. Early bird nominations to Florida Derby series closed Saturday, October 10, 1987. Supplementary nominations may be made at time of entry, Thursday, March 3, on payment of \$20,000 each. This event will not be divided. Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. Florida Derby Trophy to winning owner. Nominations closed Saturday, January 23 with 138 nominations. (Preference to winners).

## Twice Too Many

**BAIN G W** **118**  
 Dk. b. or br. c. 3, by Maudlin—Twicebefore, by Noholme II  
 Br.—Ocala Stud Farms Inc (Fla) 1988 4 0 1 1 \$3,680  
 Tr.—Mitchell Stephen 1987 12 3 0 3 \$46,771  
 Lifetime 16 3 1 4 \$56,651 Turf 3 0 0 2 \$11,386  
 Own.—Hilton T L  
 24Feb88-9GP 1 1/4 :46 1:12 1:42 1/4 fm 32 115 3 1/2 4 1/2 5 3/2 3 2 1/2 Bain G W 3 Gldn Grass 86-13 Tanzanid, Cefis, Twice Too Many 10  
 24Feb88-Shuffled bk.st.  
 6Feb88-9Tam 7f :23 :46 1:24 1/4 gd 8 1/2 110 5 1/2 5 5 6 4 1/2 2 1/2 SnchezHA 8 Gasparilla 94-13 BoldMdwy, TwcTooMny, PisurCort 10  
 24Jan88-10GP 1 :46 1:10 1:35 3/4 fm 20 115 4 3/2 5 9 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 WardWA 5 Palm Beach 81-11 Tanzanid, Cefis, Denomination 12  
 2Jan88-10Hia 1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:49 1/4 ft 50 118 4 2 1/2 4 2 6 1/2 7 1 1 1/2 Perret C 8 Flamingo 70-14 CherokColony, SorryAboutTht, Cfis 14  
 2Jan88-Grade I  
 20Dec87-9Hia 1 1/4 :46 1:10 1:50 ft 20 112 1hd 11 2 1/2 3 2 1/2 WardWA 7 Everglades 78-21 SorryAbotTht, PostonLdr, TwcTmny 8  
 20Dec87-Grade II  
 6Dec87-9Hia 1 1/4 :46 1:43 3/4 fm 24 114 6 2 1/2 3 2 1/2 3 1 1/2 3 6 Duarte J C 11 Citation 74-25 BANturl, Lovr'sTrust, TwcTooMny 14  
 28Nov87-10Hia 7f :22 :45 1:24 ft 13 112 8 7 1/2 6 5 1/2 4 7 4 2 1/2 Castillo H Jr 4 Bahamas 80-21 PositionLdr, AbovNorml, MimiSick 8  
 28Nov87-Steadied  
 20Nov87-8Hia 7f :23 :46 1:24 1/4 ft 5 115 5 3 4 1 1/2 1 1/2 Castillo H Jr 3 Aw15200 80-28 TwiceTooMany, EveningKris, BrekPr 6  
 6Nov87-9Crc 6f :22 :46 1:13 1/4 ft 13 108 5 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Castillo H Jr 2 Aw11500 87-19 Tnzmid, AbovNorml, Cook'sBrownRic 5  
 30Oct87-9Crc 7f :22 :46 1:26 ft 19 108 5 6 1/2 5 3 1 1hd Castillo H Jr 4 Aw12300 86-19 TwcTooMny, Jdy'sthrbtrhr, PrpiPtn 7  
 Feb 17 Crc 1 ft :43 b      © Jan 18 Crc 7f :1:29 1/2 b

## Sorry About That

**SANTOS J A** **122**  
 B. c. 3, by Guilty Conscience—Running Naked, by Bold L B  
 Br.—Jones Brereton C (Ky) 1988 1 0 1 0 \$50,000  
 Tr.—Hime Hubert 1987 3 3 0 0 \$26,400  
 Lifetime 4 3 1 0 \$136,400  
 Own.—Hime Carolyn M  
 2Jan88-10Hia 1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:49 1/4 ft 3 1/2 122 3 1 1/2 3 2 2 1/2 2 1/2 CrugutJ 10 Flamingo 81-14 CherokColony, SorryAboutTht, Cfis 14  
 2Jan88-Grade I  
 20Dec87-9Hia 1 1/4 :46 1:10 1:50 ft 3 1/2 111 5 5 3 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 CruguetJ 9 Everglades 81-21 SorryAbotTht, PostonLdr, TwcTmny 8  
 20Dec87-Grade II  
 8Nov87-9Aqu 7f :22 :46 1:24 1/4 ft 6 1/2 122 4 1 1/2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 Santos J A 4 Aw30000 79-27 SorryAboutTht, Ests, O.K. NoProblm 9  
 23Oct87-7Med 6f :22 :45 1:13 1/4 ft 11 118 6 1/2 5 1/2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 Santos J A 8 Mdn 84-16 SrryAbtTht, BirdMnry, TwMhntns 10  
 © Mar 2 GP 4 ft :46 h      © Feb 23 GP 6 ft :1:13 h      Feb 16 GP 6 ft :1:15 b      © Feb 12 GP 5 ft :1:01 1/2 h

## Ruhmann

**DAY P** **122**  
 Dk. b. or br. c. 3, by Mr Leader—Indian Maiden, by Chieftain  
 Br.—North Ridge Farm (Ky) 1988 1 1 0 0 \$137,500  
 Tr.—Frankel Robert 1987 6 1 2 1 \$28,863  
 Lifetime 7 2 2 1 \$166,363 Turf 3 0 1 0 \$5,163  
 Own.—Moss Mr—Mrs J S  
 24Jan88-8M 1 1/4 :45 1:09 1:39 1/4 ft 3 1/2 117 3 4 3 2 1 3 1 6 Day P 8 Cm Rl Dby 95-15 Ruhmann, Havanaffair, ChineseGold 9  
 24Jan88-Grade III  
 23Dec87-7Hol 1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:44 1/4 ft 4-5 120 2hd 1 1/2 1 2 3 1/2 Stevens G L 1 Aw36000 74-19 Propost, Lively One, Ruhmann 7  
 2Dec87-7Hol 1 :45 1:11 1:37 1/4 ft 3-5 119 3mk 2 1 2 1 2 1 1/2 Black C A 5 Aw31000 72-16 Cougarized, Ruhmann, Pain 9  
 2Dec87-Bumped st.  
 20Nov87-6Hol 1 :45 1:10 1:35 1/4 ft 3 1/2 117 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 Black C A 7 Mdn 84-13 Ruhmann, SpottedRaj, Worryation 12  
 25Aug87-2 Clairefonte(Fra) a1 1:41 3/4 1/4 4 119 0 7 1/2 Boeuf D Prix de Neptune Quaff, Face Nord, Tourmalet 9  
 8Jly87-2 M Laffitte(Fra) a5 1/4 1:05 1/4 2 1/2 123 0 7 1/2 BickC Prix Radis Rose(Mdn) Kentucky Slew, BonVent, BlduSignur 8  
 19Aug87-2 Sar 6f :22 :45 1:17 1/4 ft 4 119 0 2 2 2 BlackC Prix de Vineuil(Mdn) Grangil, Ruhmann, Bulrush 7  
 © Mar 1 GP 5 ft :58 h      © Feb 24 GP 6 ft :1:12 1/2 h      © Feb 17 Hol 7 ft :1:24 h      © Feb 11 Hol 6 ft :1:12 h

## Brian's Time

**ROMERO R P** **118**  
 B. c. 3, by Roberto—Kelly's Day, by Graustark  
 Br.—Phillips J (Ky) 1988 2 1 0 0 \$18,599  
 Tr.—Veitch John M 1987 3 1 1 0 \$23,020  
 Lifetime 5 2 1 0 \$41,619  
 Own.—Phillips J  
 15Feb88-10GP 1 1/4 :46 1:10 1:43 1/4 ft 16 112 8 9 1/2 8 9 1/2 6 7 3 4 3 BaileyJD 1 Fountain Yth 82-21 Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy 9  
 15Feb88-Grade II  
 16Jan88-7GP 1 1/4 :49 1:13 1:45 1/4 ft 4-5 119 5 1/2 4 3 2hd 1 1/2 1 1/2 Bailey J D 2 Aw17000 74-20 Brian'sTime, GryGrdrn, MsteryPly 12  
 30Dec87-5Aqu 1 1/4 :48 1:13 1:45 1/4 ft 4 117 5 2 1/2 5 2 3mk 2hd Bailey J D 5 Aw31000 81-17 ChicotCounty, Brin'sTime, Dynform 9  
 28Nov87-6Aqu 7f :23 :47 1:26 ft 7 118 5 1/2 4 2 1hd 1 1/2 1 1/2 Velasquez J 6 Mdn 71-23 Brin'sTime, John'sConcorde, Buckbn 8  
 30Aug87-2 Sar 6f :22 :45 1:11 1/4 m 12 118 6 8 5 1/2 5 5 5 7 Bailey J D 5 Mdn 77-16 Appiello, Lucy's Hill, Grumpy Miller 11  
 Feb 28 Hia 7 ft :1:28 b      Feb 23 Hia 4 ft :49 1/2 b      Feb 14 Hia 3 ft :35 1/2 b      © Feb 10 Hia 5 ft :1:01 b

## Frosty The Snowman

**PERRET C** **118**  
 B. c. 3, by His Majesty—Frosty Skater, by Diplomat Way  
 Br.—Appleton Arthur I (Fla) 1988 2 1 0 0 \$10,800  
 Tr.—Alter Happy 1987 2 2 0 0 \$19,300  
 Lifetime 4 3 0 0 \$30,100  
 Own.—Appleton A I  
 15Feb88-10GP 1 1/4 :46 1:10 1:43 1/4 ft 4 112 5 2 6 3 1/2 7 1 2 8 1 2 1/2 Vliented 2 Fountain Yth 73-21 Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy 9  
 15Feb88-Grade II; Bumped, bobbled  
 16Jan88-5GP 1 1/4 :48 1:13 1:44 1/4 ft 4-5 119 1hd 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 Valiente D 2 Aw18000 79-20 FrostyThSnwmn, GyRghts, StpthSlg 8  
 27Sep87-3Crc 1 :48 1:13 1:40 ft 2-3 116 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2 Valiente D 1 Aw16900 88-15 FrostyTheSnowmn, Szrlili, SolidBryn 7  
 13Sep87-7Crc 7f :23 :46 1:25 1/4 ft 6 1/2 117 1 3 1 3 1 3 Valiente D 1 1 Mdn 87-17 FrstyThSnmn, Crdnll'sKy, SnsbBrd 11  
 © Mar 2 GP 4 ft :46 b      Feb 25 GP 1 ft :1:14 b      © Feb 12 GP 4 ft :48 b      © Feb 5 GP 1 ft :1:31 1/2 h

Buoy		Gr. c. 3, by Blue Ensign—Mop Mop, by Royal Union		Br.—Boillero Lois (Fla)		1988 2 0 0 2 \$20,587	
FIRE S E 122		Tr.—Boillero Joseph M		1987 6 4 2 0 \$115,324			
Own.—Boillero Lois		Lifetime 8 4 2 2 \$136,511					
15Feb88-10GP	1 1/4 :463 1:104 1:431ft	7 1/2 119	4 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 3 1	AllenKK5	Fountain Yth 84-21	Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy	9
15Feb88—Grade II							
20Jan88-9GP	7f :22 :45 1:232ft	*4-5 123	68 65 3 1/2 32	AllnKK6	Florianian H. 85-20	Above Normal, Evening Kris, Buoy 8	
20Jan88—Stmbld st-bore in							
30Dec87-9Hia	6f :221 :45 1:101ft	2 119	4 1/2 3 3 2 1/2 1nd	Allen KK5	J O' Farrell 89-23	Buoy,HootingStr,Distinctintentions	9
28Nov87-8CD	1 1/4 :48 1:14 1:472sy	6 1/2 122	3 1/2 2nd 1nd 1nd	AllenKK5	Ky Jock Clb 71-33	#Buoy, Notebook, Hey Pat	6
28Nov87—Grade II; 10Disqualified and placed second							
15Nov87-8CD	1 :452 1:111 1:374ft	3 1/2 116	4 1/2 1nd 1 1/2 1no	Allen K K1	Iroquois 80-19	Buoy,KeyVoyage,DelightfulDoctor	12
13Oct87-5Kee	7f :223 :45 1:231ft	*7-5 115	21 2 1/2 1 1/2 14	Fires E5	Aw17300 90-13	Buoy, Hayes' Hope, PersianMedic	11
2Sep87-1AP	7f :23 :463 1:253ft	*2-3 118	11 1 1/2 1 1/2 144	Fires E2	Mdn 74-24	Buoy,SparklingProspect,Hye'sHope	9
17Aug87-1AP	6f :232 :463 1:193ft	2 117	2nd 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Fires E4	Mdn 75-26	Angel Bid, Buoy, Prayett	11
Feb 23 GP 6 ft 1:133 b		Feb 23 GP 3 ft :351 b		Feb 11 GP 4 ft :482 h		Feb 4 GP 7 ft 1:271 b	
Evening Kris		Dk. b. or br. c. 3, by Kris S—Evening Y'all, by Double Hitch		Br.—Little James H (Fla)		1988 3 0 2 0 \$23,806	
GONZALEZ M A 118		Tr.—Mayberry John P		1987 11 3 4 0 \$43,309			
Own.—Pace H		Lifetime 14 3 6 0 \$67,115					
15Feb88-10GP	1 1/4 :463 1:104 1:431ft	36 112	79 77 4 1/2 5 3	GnzizMA6	Fountain Yth 82-21	Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy	9
15Feb88—Grade II; In Light							
20Jan88-9GP	7f :22 :45 1:232ft	2 115	714 710 4 1/2 22	GniMA1	Florianian H 85-20	Above Normal, Evening Kris, Buoy 8	
8Jan88-9GP	6f :214 :45 1:11 ft	4 112	814 711 3 1/2 2no	GnzizMA6	Specta'r Bid 84-20	Cook's BrownRice,EveningKris,Riff	8
30Dec87-9Hia	6f :221 :45 1:101ft	12 115	99 910 6 1/2 4 1/2	GnzizMA4	J O' Farrell 86-23	Buoy,HootingStr,Distinctintentions	9
15Oct87-9Hia	7f :224 :444 1:232ft	8 115	67 43 1 1 1 1 1/2	GonzalezMA7	Aw15700 86-25	EvngKrs,Dstnctntntons,ScrtFlotl	8
6Dec87-9Hia	1 1/4 :48 1:433fm	36 112	52 78 10131013	Lee M A10	Citation 67-25	BANTurI,Lowr'sTrust,TwicTooMny	14
20Nov87-8Hia	7f :232 :464 1:243ft	5 114	2 1/2 1 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Lee M A6	Aw15200 79-28	TwiceTooMany,EveningKris,BrekPr	6
6Nov87-9Crc	6f :222 :46 1:113ft	4 114	55 54 5 7 59 1	Lee M A4	Aw15500 83-19	Tznzid,AbovNorml,Cook'sBrownRic	5
15Aug87-9Crc	6f :22 :453 1:123ft	9 116	77 65 4 1/2 4 1/2	Lec M A1	Criterion 82-17	Lowr'sTrust,PostonLdr,HosAccount	10
6Aug87-8Crc	6f :223 :462 1:133ft	*5-5 114	3 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Lee M A7	Aw16100 83-17	EvngKrs,Dstnctntntons,RhmbKng	8
Feb 27 Crc 1 ft 1:43 b		Feb 9 Crc 1 sy 1:43 b					
Notebook		B. c. 3, by Well Decorated—Moccap, by Tom Roife		Br.—Eaton & Thorne (NY)		1988 2 0 1 1 \$48,919	
PINCAY L JR 122		Tr.—Lukas D Wayne		1987 5 4 0 0 \$203,701			
Own.—Klein E V		Lifetime 7 4 1 1 \$252,620					
15Feb88-10GP	1 1/4 :463 1:104 1:431ft	4 122	2nd 2nd 2nd 2no	RomrRP	Fountain Yth 85-21	Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy	9
15Feb88—Grade II							
3Feb88-9GP	7f :214 :443 1:23 ft	2 122	3 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	SntosJA Z	Hutcheson 87-24	Perfect Spy, Forty Niner, Notebook	7
3Feb88—Grade III							
26Dec87-8Aqu	1 1/4 :48 1:124 1:503ft	*1-5 122	11 12 112 118	StsJA 3	B F Bongard 89-17	Notebook, Nessuno, Whodam	6
28Nov87-8CD	1 1/4 :48 1:14 1:472sy	2 122	1nd 1nd 2nd 2nd	SntosJA 4	Ky Jock Clb 71-33	#Buoy, Notebook, Hey Pat	6
28Nov87—Grade II; Placed first through disqualification							
2Nov87-8Aqu	7f :223 :453 1:223ft	*2-3 117	11 13 15 17 1	StsJA 4	S DmonRnyon 89-21	Notebook, Ballindaggin, Whodam	8
22Oct87-5Aqu	6f :223 :463 1:103ft	*1 118	6 2 1/2 1 1 1 1 1/2	Santos J A Z	S Mdn 88-16	Notebook, Three Gifts, Con Carne	14
21Sep87-4Bel	6f :224 :462 1:12 ft	*2 118	13 14 9 1 1 9 1 7 1/2	Santos J A14	S Mdn 76-15	Whodm,EnjoyTheMomnt,ThrGifts	14
21Sep87—Bumped							
Mar 1 GP 4 ft :482 b		Feb 24 GP 5 ft 1:032 b		Feb 11 GP 4 ft :504 b		Jan 30 GP 4 ft :502 b	
Forty Niner		Ch. c. 3, by Mr Prospector—File, by Tom Roife		Br.—Claiborne Farm (Ky)		1988 2 1 1 0 \$124,536	
MAPLE E 122		Tr.—Stephens Woodford C		1987 6 5 0 0 \$634,908			
Own.—Claiborne Farm		Lifetime 8 6 1 0 \$759,444					
15Feb88-10GP	1 1/4 :463 1:104 1:431ft	*4-5 122	1nd 1nd 1nd 1no	Maple E7	Fountain Yth 85-21	Forty Niner, Notebook, Buoy	9
15Feb88—Grade II							
3Feb88-9GP	7f :214 :443 1:23 ft	*2-3 122	2nd 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Maple E5	Hutcheson 88-24	Perfect Spy, Forty Niner, Notebook	7
3Feb88—Grade III							
30Oct87-8Kee	1 1/4 :464 1:11 1:434ft	*2-5 121	21 2nd 2nd 1no	Maple E2	Brd Fut 87-18	Forty Niner, Hey Pat, Sea Trek	7
30Oct87—Grade II							
17Oct87-8Bel	1 :464 1:104 1:364ft	3 122	3 1/2 2nd 1 1/2 1 1/2	Maple E7	Champagne 81-20	Forty Niner, Parlay Me, Tejano	11
17Oct87—Grade I							
20Sep87-8Bel	7f :221 :452 1:223gd	4 122	1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Maple E1	Futurity 89-14	FortyNiner,Tsarbaby,CrusderSword	5
20Sep87—Grade I							
19Aug87-8Sar	6f :214 :443 1:10 sy	6 115	22 2 1/2 1nd 1 1/2	Maple E3	Sanford 90-15	Forty Niner, Once Wild, Velvet Fog	6
19Aug87—Grade II							
7Aug87-8Sar	6f :214 :45 1:101ft	3 117	1 1/2 2nd 3 1 610	Maple E2	Sar Special 79-17	Crusader Sword, Tejano,Endurance	8
7Aug87—Grade II							
17Jul87-5Bel	6f :222 :46 1:113ft	*7-5e 118	1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Maple E8	Mdn 82-20	Forty Niner,DynaFormer,Tsarbaby	13
Feb 29 Hia 6 ft 1:143 b		Feb 25 Hia 1 ft 1:401 h		Feb 21 Hia 6 ft 1:162 b		Feb 14 Hia 3 ft :352 b	
Cherokee Colony		B. c. 3, by Pleasant Colony—Cherokee Phoenix, by Mijinsky II		Br.—Evans T M (Va)		1988 1 1 0 0 \$150,000	
VELASQUEZ J 122		Tr.—Campo John P		1987 5 1 3 0 \$122,200			
Own.—Buckland Farm		Lifetime 6 2 3 0 \$272,200					
2Jan88-10Hia	1 1/4 :464 1:11 1:494ft	3 118	9 1/2 7 3 2 1 1	VisquzJ11	Flamingo 82-14	CherokColony,SorryAboutThl,Cfis	14
2Jan88—Grade I							
30Oct87-8Med	1 1/4 :463 1:111 1:45 ft	9 119	9 7 1/2 7 5 3 2 2 1/2	MigliorR7	Yng America 77-23	FirryEnsign,ChrokColony,Kngpost	10
30Oct87—Grade I							
16Oct87-8Med	1 :471 1:131 1:393ft	3 113	7 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 1no	Migliore R9	Aw16000 77-27	CherokColony,TroupTrin,LrnbyHrt	9
30Sep87-8Bel	1 :464 1:112 1:373gd	*5-5 118	127 36 2 1/2 2 1/2	Vasquez J9	Mdn 76-16	GnssFr,ChrokColony,PlsngMmrs	14
30Sep87-8Bel	7f :224 :461 1:232ft	14 118	98 68 35 2 1/2	Vasquez J12	Mdn 82-15	FrryEnsgn,ChrokColny,FlshMcDff	13
12Aug87-3Sar	7f :223 :463 1:243gd	23 118	11101011 89 1/2 410 1/2	Vasquez J6	Mdn 68-22	FortRily,John'sConcord,ForvrSilvr	12
Feb 27 Crc 6 ft 1:144 b		Feb 28 Crc 7 ft 1:291 b		Feb 2 Crc 6 ft 1:142 b		Jan 27 Crc 5 ft 1:013 b	

FIFTH—6 furlongs, 4-year-olds up, claiming price \$4,000, purse \$5,000.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	¼	½	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Revised Edition (Skwd)	2	3	2nd	31	1st	1½	44.30
Acts Too Sassy (Razo)	1	1	11½	12	2nd	2½	3.30
Itching To Go (Grzlee)	6	4	31	21	3rd	32½	11.10
Lucky Yards (DeSilva)	5	5	5½	43	43	41½	7.60
Double Will (Fuenes)	3	2	61½	62	5th	61	2.50

Super Top (Rydski)	4	6	72	5th	61	61½	9.60
High Command (Fanto)	7	8	8	72	78	718	2.30
Stwrd's Prprt (Ck)	8	7	41½	8	8	8	12.10

\$2 mutuels paid:

Revised Edition	90.60	23.40	9.20
Acts Too Sassy		4.60	3.60
Itching To Go			6.40

TIME—24 1/5, :48 2/5, 1:01, 1:14.  
 Winner Ch H 5 by Text-Amber's Mascot by Amberbee, Owned by Bonnie Mae Wilson, Trained by Michael J. Loggins, Mutuel pool \$86,206, Perfecta pool \$29,225, Trifecta pool 496,467, Perfecta (2-1) \$345.20, Trifecta (2-1-6) \$1,982.00.

## Experts' Selections

### FLORIDA DERBY

\$500,000 Guaranteed, 3-Year-Olds, Mile and One-Eighth.

PP	Horse	Wt.	Jockey	Prob.	Odds
1	Twice Too Many	118	G.W. Bain	20-1	
2	Sorry About That	122	J. A. Santos	8-1	
3	Ruhlmann	122	P. Day	6-1	
4	Brian's Time	118	R.P. Romero	15-1	
5	Frosty the Snowman	118	C. Perret	10-1	
6	Buoy	122	E. Firas	10-1	
7	Evening Kris	118	M.A. Gonzalez	30-1	
8	Notebook	122	L. Pincay Jr.	4-1	
9	Forty Niner	122	E. Maple	9-5	
10	Cherokee Colony	122	J. Velasquez	6-1	

TRACKMAN	HANDICAP
Ruhlmann	Ruhlmann
Brian's Time	Forty Niner
Forty Niner	Notebook

ANALYST	HERMIS
Cherokee Colony	Forty Niner
Forty Niner	Notebook
Ruhlmann	Ruhlmann

SWEEP	CONSENSUS
Ruhlmann	Ruhlmann 17
Forty Niner	Forty Niner 12
Notebook	Cherokee Colony 5

SIXTH—1½ miles, 3-yr-olds, simulcast, The Florida Derby, a.c., purse \$500,000.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	¼	½	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Brian's Time (Romero)	4	10	9½	83	41	17½	32.80
Forty Niner (Maple)	9	6	11½	11½	12	23	3.00
Notebook (Pincay)	8	5	2½	21½	3½	3½	5.50
Cherokee Colony (Vesqz)	10	8	61½	32	2nd	42	3.90
Sorry About That (Sts)	2	2	88	62½	52	52	7.40
Buoy (Firas)	6	7	72	52	62	6½	14.20
Evening Kris (Grzz)	7	9	10	71½	77	713	84.30
Ruhlmann (Day)	3	3	5th	4th	810	810	1.80
FrostyTheSnowman (Prt)	5	4	3rd	10	10	9th	26.30
TwiceTooMany (Bain)	1	1	41½	91	93	10	158.6

\$2 mutuels paid:

Brian's Time	67.60	22.00	8.00
Forty Niner		4.60	3.40
Notebook			3.80

TIME—23 :46 3/5, 1:10 4/5, 1:36 3/5, 1:49 4/5.  
 Winner B C 1985 by Roberto—Kelly's Day by Graustark, Owned by J.W. Phillips, Trained by John Vetch, Mutuel pool \$547,176, Perfecta pool \$267,756, Trifecta pool \$243,163, Perfecta (4-9) \$364.60, Trifecta (4-9-8) \$1,879.40.

HISTORY REPEATS

### 3rd Sportsman's



6 1/2 FURLONGS. (1.15%) CLAIMING. Purse \$5,500. 4-year-olds and upward. Weight, 122 lbs. Non-winners of a race since February 1 allowed 3 lbs.; since January 1, 5 lbs.; since December 1, 8 lbs. Claiming price \$5,000. (Claiming races for \$4,000 or less not considered.)

FACE  
LINE  
SELECTION

#### Coupled—Pave The Road and Naskramatic.

**Revit**  
**MACIAS G** **114**  
 Own.—McCarty J L & Davis F  
 Lifetime 32 4 3 4 \$17,060

25Feb88-1Spt	6f :241 :483 1:15 ft	8 1/2 117	7 1/2 52 43 1 1/2	Suman S <sup>4</sup>	4000	75-25	Revit, I'm A Satan, Uragold	9
29Dec87-3Bml	6f :241 :484 1:162ft	6 1/2 116	2nd 32 34 67 1/2	Essman D W <sup>3</sup>	5000	69-26	Win The War, Diamond Mink, Uragold	7
22Dec87-7Bml	6f :234 :483 1:161gd	6 1/2 116	3 1/2 31 22 32 1/2	Essman D W <sup>2</sup>	5000	75-27	Gate Favorite, Pine Tree Creek, Revit	10
19Sep87-2Haw	6f :22 :453 1:112ft	5 1/2 122	55 55 59 7 1/2	Frazier R L <sup>5</sup>	3500	69-19	Rustic Jack, Bold Ruddy, My Flinglen	11
5Sep87-1AU	7f :23 :462 1:252ft	8 1/2 112	1st 2nd 65 8 1 1/2	Hannigan L <sup>9</sup>	6000	64-21	Rousted Out, Cherry Rum, P. Giusepp	9
26Aug87-10Del	6f :223 :46 1:122ft	6 1/2 119	1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Petersen J L <sup>1</sup>	5000	79-21	Revit, Talladega, Leemar Reward	8
20Aug87-2AU	6f :223 :47 1:13 ft	4 1/2 116	2 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Landicini C Jr <sup>1</sup>	5800	77-22	Revit, Tip Tray, Fun Secret	9
20Aug87	Lost whip, driving							
13Aug87-10AU	6f :222 :461 1:121ft	7 1/2 116	6 1/2 3 1/2 25 3 1/2	Hannigan L <sup>8</sup>	5000	76-16	Mr. Costiott, Wonderful Phntsy, Rvit	10
5Aug87-3AU	1 1/2 :471 1:124 1:464gd	13 116	2 1/2 2 1/2 67	Landicini C Jr <sup>6</sup>	5000	64-23	Star Brigade, Twice A Man, Naked Pul	10
31Jly87-7AU	5 1/2 :222 :462 1:06 1/2 ft	22 116	52 4 1/2 44 6 1/2	Landicini C Jr <sup>4</sup>	5000	79-24	V.J.'s Drm, Mr. Costiott, Pont Of Drrtr	9

Mar 3 Haw #ft :512 b      Feb 24 Spt #ft :405      Feb 18 Spt #ft :522 b

90  
138

**Little Vic Ta Ree**  
**TORRES F C** **122**  
 Own.—R N S Stable  
 Lifetime 69 13 13 11 \$37,583

5Mar88-10Spt	1 :483 1:141 1:404ft	7 114	7 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 1 1/2	Torres F C <sup>2</sup>	8000	64-26	Lnc Chris, Progrsylv, Pitnm Prspct	9
27Feb88-9Spt	6f :242 :482 1:142ft	8 1/2 114	6 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 1 1/2	Torres F C <sup>8</sup>	6250	78-21	Little Vic TR, Blushng Vintn, Lynch Mob	9
11Dec87-3Haw	6 1/2 :223 :452 1:184sy	*9-5 114	43 43 32 1 1/2	Torres F C <sup>2</sup>	3500	79-18	Little Vic Ta Ree, Ken's Rullah, Deive	12
2Dec87-5Haw	6 1/2 :223 :461 1:192ft	2 1/2 114	65 65 1 1/2 2 1/2	Torres F C <sup>9</sup>	3500	76-24	Sugar Top, Little Vic Ta Ree, Keytrish	11
22Nov87-5Haw	6 1/2 :23 :464 1:19 ft	*2 114	6 1/2 4 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Torres F C <sup>10</sup>	3500	75-24	Tight Accord, Little Vic TR, Sugar Top	12
4Nov87-3Haw	6f :221 :461 1:132ft	2 1/2 1095	7 1/2 7 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Torres F C <sup>11</sup>	3500	73-25	Twist A Melody, Little Vic TR, Sugar Top	12
13Oct87-7Bml	6f :242 :492 1:17 ft	*2 114	6 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2	Torres F C <sup>7</sup>	5000	73-28	Demetri's Luck, Little Vic TR, Susn's Vlu	8
30Oct87-9Haw	1 1/2 :472 1:121 1:46 1/2 ft	*2 114	56 55 35 4 10 1/2	Fires E <sup>3</sup>	5000	56-22	Plenty Brown, La Chrite, Scuse Please	11
27Sep87-6Bml	1 1/2 :51 1:183 1:534ft	*4-5 116	3 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2	Diaz J L <sup>1</sup>	5000	47-26	Win The Wr, Rebuson, Little Vic TR	8
13Sep87-5Haw	6 1/2 :231 :461 1:184ft	*2 114	7 1/2 7 1/2 6 1/2 7 1/2	Torres F C <sup>8</sup>	6250	74-21	Stout's Shecky, Disco Tco, Fhr's Port	9

97  
174

**Lorenzo Pucci**  
**ESSMAN D W** **114**  
 Own.—Bar E Stable  
 Lifetime 29 3 6 8 \$48,286

15Nov87-3Haw	6 1/2 :224 :464 1:192ft	13 114	7 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2	Essman D W <sup>7</sup>	5000	69-26	Play A Horn, Swing Home, LeVite	12
7Oct87-6Haw	6f :221 :46 1:123ft	20 111	8 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 6 1 1/2	Essman D W <sup>7</sup>	9000	66-27	L.M.'s Ltt Jo, Mthw's Mrk, All Crnd Up	9
18Jun87-4AP	7f :222 :453 1:243ft	16 112	4 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2	Louviere G P <sup>7</sup>	11000	72-23	Indemnify, Alaimo, Flying Lord	7
18Apr87-8Spt	6f :234 :473 1:131ft	12 117	52 42 78 8 1/2	Ebanks RC <sup>7</sup>	5Aw23625	76-21	My Boy Brett, Rising Zen, Sin's Plsur	10
27Mar87-9Spt	6 1/2 :222 :453 1:18 ft	17 115	58 55 26 37	Ebanks RC <sup>9</sup>	5Aw23430	80-19	Rick's Doubl, Bout D Zn, Lornzo Pucc	10
19Mar87-6Spt	6 1/2 :232 :472 1:203ft	44 114	46 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2	Ebanks R C <sup>5</sup>	9000	73-23	Jeremy Jet, Hey Look At Me, Rising Zn	8
5Dec86-9Bml	6f :234 :473 1:151ft	14 116	34 32 32 2 1/2	Ebanks R C <sup>5</sup>	5Aw3775	80-25	Drmy Tun, Lornzo Pucci, L.M.'s Ltt Jo	8
31Oct86-9Bml	6f :243 :484 1:152ft	4 1/2 116	3 1/2 3 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2	Louviere G P <sup>8</sup>	7500	81-23	He's A Rake, Rev Jack, Lorenzo Pucci	9
13Sep86-6Haw	6f :222 :462 1:11 ft	20 114	8 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 8 1/2	Louviere G P <sup>7</sup>	5Aw13200	69-16	Better Clch, Silver Leader, Hving Hv Hd	9
28Aug86-8AP	6 1/2 :223 :454 1:183ft	39 113	5 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 4 1/2	Louviere G P <sup>6</sup>	Aw18400	78-19	Irish Suce, Hving Hve Hd, Silver Ledr	10

Mar 11 Spt 5f ft 1:04 by      Mar 5 Spt #ft :523 b

155  
151

**Secret's Double**  
**SAYLER B** **114**  
 Own.—Metric Helen  
 Lifetime 40 4 7 8 \$49,706

5Mar88-7Spt	1 :481 1:13 1:403ft	22 114	8 1/4 9 1/2 9 1/2 8 1/2	Macias G <sup>1</sup>	H5000	62-26	Milling Cove, Silver Ladle, Prince Nskr	9
20Dec87-6Haw	1 1/2 :46 1:12 1:433sy	8 1/2 117	8 1/4 7 1/2 4 1/2 2 1/2	Gabriel R E <sup>10</sup>	6250	80-19	Unique, Secret's Doubl, Explosiv Chrg	11
12Dec87-3Haw	1 1/2 :454 1:113 1:433ft	9 117	7 1/2 7 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2	Macias G <sup>4</sup>	c5000	79-24	Oxford Court, Gunne, Secret's Doubl	10
6Dec87-4Haw	1 1/2 :46 1:124 1:424gd	4 1/2 117	9 1/4 10 1/4 7 1/2 6 1/2	Macias G <sup>2</sup>	6250	73-19	Explosiv Chrg, Brn's smg, Tm Tm Dncr	12
22Nov87-3Haw	1 1/2 :472 1:13 1:451ft	7 117	8 1/2 9 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2	Melancon K C <sup>11</sup>	6250	74-24	Muffs Dvr, Cool Customr, Scrt's Doubl	11
12Nov87-1Haw	6f :224 :47 1:121ft	18 114	9 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 6 1/2	Macias G <sup>1</sup>	7500	74-25	Jst A Swngn, Comt Strk, Stot's Shecky	10
29Oct87-3Haw	6f :23 :473 1:13 ft	25 117	8 1/2 11 1/2 7 1/2 6 1/2	Macias G <sup>2</sup>	3000	69-29	Stout's Shecky, Sirr Pdr, Chif R Foot	11
13Aug87-9FP	1 1/2 :47 1:114 1:424sy	4 1/2 116	46 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2	Macias G <sup>4</sup>	11500	80-25	Whtnxcslv, Tommy Tosh, Tcmsh's Sn	6
27Jly87-9FP	1 1/2 :474 1:133 1:464ft	*2 116	4 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2	Murray K M <sup>8</sup>	c8500	73-24	Whtnxcslv, Rev Jck, Scrt's Doubl	9
3Jly87-4AP	1 1/2 :473 1:123 1:522ft	*5-5 120	4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2	Day P <sup>3</sup>	10000	67-21	Mirany, Yewilwin, I Quip	6

Feb 28 Spt #ft :522 b

234  
227

ARE  
WINNERS  
REPEATING  
FIT  
SPORTSMAN'S  
PK  
?

**GONZALEZ C V**  
Own.—Marcukaitas Darlene  
7Mar88-2Spt 6f :234 :473 1:133ft 5 114  
4Nov87-2Tdn 6f :232 :473 1:133ft 3 119  
18Oct87-1Tdn 6f :224 :47 1:133ft 3 119  
9Oct87-4Tdn 6f :23 :471 1:143m 2 119  
20Oct87-1Tdn 6f :221 :461 1:13 ft 15 116  
25Sep87-10Tdn 1 1/2 :473 1:134 1:48 ft 3 119  
16Sep87-3Tdn 6f :223 :47 1:134m 8 119  
13Aug87-9Tdn 6f :222 :454 1:121ft 19 116  
26Jly87-3Tdn 6f :233 :464 1:131ft 11 116  
18Jly87-3Tdn 6f :23 :47 1:131ft 3 116  
Mar 5 Spt 3f ft :372 b  
Mar 2 Spt 3f ft :39 b

Ch. g. 3, by Introactivo—Thats Oly, by Great Drive  
Br.—Medallion Farm (Wash)  
Tr.—Radosevich Joseph L  
Lifetime 120 16 9 21 \$50,829  
67 65 76 76 Gonzalez C V 3  
77 74 32 121 Radosevich J6  
912 914 76 54 Radosevich J8  
68 55 52 23 Radosevich J4  
811 812 75 73 Radosevich J6  
915 961 86 78 Radosevich J7  
919 961 74 34 Radosevich J4  
10111014 810 56 Radosevich J9  
11151016 99 67 Radosevich M V7  
129 1114 98 75 Radosevich J3  
1988 1 0 0 0  
1987 24 2 3 5  
Turf 1 0 0 0  
\$10,876  
\$126  
5000 76-21 Dobson Road,Snowcol,RealFleeting 7  
4000 77-24 Heza Rebel, Castano, Silverfinger 8  
4000 71-22 NordicNtiv,RomnMomb,Silvrfng 9  
5000 70-32 Jig's Chateau, HezaRebel,Sandusy 10  
4000 76-23 Hony'sNumbr,GoGltmMrk,BnDovr 10  
4000 60-29 NewPnt,SpclHwk,AvngingStorm 10  
4000 71-31 LimewaterLou,HastyJke,HezRebel 10  
4000 77-20 KingofthJungl,TwnProspect,HstyJk 10  
4000 70-28 BlueForYou,SorrowHwk,SpclHwk 11  
4000 72-28 Arrowsmith,SpclHwk,JamesPride 12

31  
126

**Satan's Landing**  
**SORROWS A G JR**  
Own.—Bennett Marvin  
4Mar88-2Spt 6f :234 :481 1:14 ft 11 117  
7Jun87-10EvD 1 :482 1:133 1:404ft 5 1155  
29Mar87-5Spt 1 :482 1:14 1:413sy 3 114  
19Mar87-3Spt 6f :24 :474 1:193ft 5 114  
2Mar87-1Spt 6f :242 :474 1:142ft 18 114  
5Apr86-7FG a1 481:141:1394fm 12 114  
20Mar86-7FG 1 1/2 :482 1:15 1:441gd 3 114  
7Mar86-3FG 1 1/2 :464 1:122 1:454ft 4 114  
8Feb86-5FG 6f :224 :471 1:124gd 9 114  
18Jan86-2FG 6f :23 :472 1:123gd 3 114  
Feb 13 Wrp 5f ft :106 b  
Jan 30 Wrp 4f ft :50 a

Ch. g. 8, by Crimson Satan—Platterland, by First Landing  
Br.—Brooks L Sr & Jr (Ky)  
Tr.—Bennett Marvin  
Lifetime 31 5 6 7 \$36,854  
612 44 42 111 Sorrows A G Jr 3  
11131114 99 616 Baker D F 1  
816 611 63 11 Sorrows A G Jr 2  
1013 914 77 56 Ebanks R C 10  
971 66 54 3 Spencer S A 2  
912 914 710 610 Wolf C 3  
79 96 54 21 Wolf C 4  
912 64 46 32 Wolf C 3  
64 74 67 55 Wolf C 3  
89 810 69 46 Bourque K 6  
1988 1 1 0 0  
1987 4 1 0 1  
Turf 3 0 1 1  
\$3,000  
\$4,033  
\$2,008  
4000 80-27 Satan'sLanding,Cynosura,I'mASatn 9  
5000 63-19 JudgeHenry,SoringRomeo,PrkChif 11  
4000 72-19 Stn'sLndng,ChiefWhipple,BobOlel 9  
5000 72-23 L.A.Policee,RunManRun,ARoylBid 10  
4000 77-20 AppringNightly,ABLUzn,Stn'sLndng 9  
10000 70-21 MgneticMoment,Vctcion,LostMyHt 9  
7500 70-24 BrvMmory,Stn'sLndng,PssMyGiss 10  
7500 81-20 J.R.'sBoy,BrveMmory,Stn'sLndng 10  
7500 76-19 PhyrstrclGy,BgRlph,CockydCowby 10  
7500 75-23 ImHrmn,ChrstophK,CloudEncontr 9

102  
1.99

**I'm A Satan**  
**SUMAN S**  
Own.—Walker R  
4Mar88-2Spt 6f :234 :481 1:14 ft 11 117  
25Feb88-1Spt 6f :241 :483 1:15 ft 9 117  
50Oct87-3Haw 6f :22 :454 1:122ft 5 114  
19Sep87-6Haw 6f :22 :453 1:114ft 13 117  
12Sep87-4Haw 6f :222 :453 1:13 ft 15 114  
5Sep87-3AP 6f :222 :461 1:114ft 6 115  
27Aug87-3AP 6f :222 :472 1:14 sy 2 1135  
10Aug87-9AP 6f :23 :471 1:123ft 2 112  
30Jly87-3AP 6f :224 :462 1:113ft 3 115  
20Jly87-3AP 6f :221 :454 1:122ft 5 115  
Feb 23 Spt 3f ft :46 b  
Jan 30 Wrp 4f ft :50 a

Dk. b. or br. g. 5, by Satan's Hills—I'm a Missy, by I'm For More  
Br.—Akai J M (Fla)  
Tr.—King George A  
Lifetime 39 3 7 4 \$19,250  
34 2 3 35 Lindsay R 2  
12 11 2nd 2nk Lindsay R 9  
41 89 1016 1121 1/2 Miller S E 4  
66 88 66 66 Miller S E 8  
2 2nd 2nd 41 1/2 Miller S E 4  
46 42 21 46 1/2 Brumfield D 7  
11 3 44 67 1/2 Torres F C 2  
1 3 1 1 1/2 Fires E 6  
1 1 2nd 22 1/2 Hawley S 10  
4 1 2nd 21 3 1/2 Fires E 11  
1988 2 0 1 1  
1987 17 1 3 1  
\$5,000  
\$7,890  
c4000 75-27 Satan'sLanding,Cynosura,I'mASatn 9  
4000 75-25 Revit, I'm A Satan, Uragold 9  
3500 57-25 FltMonrch,BoldRuddy,DobsonRod 12  
5000 76-19 DirtyRevenge,Bird'sImage,BigBlde 10  
5000 74-20 La Charite, Unique, Imperial Jay 10  
5000 78-23 BigBlade,ImperialJay,ActsTooSassy 11  
5000 63-32 TxThFlick,StrpsForvr,AffrmsSprstr 9  
5000 70-27 TurnandCheer,Unique,ImperialJay 12  
5000 79-21 SomedayMaybe,I'mASatan,Unique 12  
5000 76-19 BigBlade,PeachtreeBttle,I'mASatn 12

104  
1.53

**Sabe Nada**  
**AHRENS L**  
Own.—Rogers Red Top Farm  
3Mar88-2Spt 6f :233 :481 1:211ft 3 117  
7Nov87-2Haw 6f :23 :463 1:192ft 23 117  
30Oct87-9Haw 1 1/2 :472 1:121 1:461ft 9 117  
13Sep87-5Haw 6f :231 :461 1:184ft 21 117  
31Jly87-5AP 7f :23 :461 1:241ft 10 112  
17Jly87-2AP 6f :231 :463 1:194ft 13e 115  
14Jun87-5AP 7f :221 :454 1:251ft 13 112  
4Jun87-9AP 6f :232 :464 1:201ft 12 112  
27May87-3AP 6f :231 :463 1:193ft 11 112  
127May87-Dead heat  
14May87-5Spt 1 :492 1:151 1:421ft \*3-2 122  
Mar 10 Spt 4f ft :52 b  
Mar 2 Spt 3f ft :41 b

B. g. 5, by Elocutionist—Dobladura, by Pastiche  
Br.—September Farm (Ill)  
Tr.—Weissman Michael F  
Lifetime 20 4 2 2 \$17,032  
108 56 32 11 1/2 Ahrens L 8  
104 94 95 43 1/2 Melancon K C 3  
22 45 713 112 1/2 Frazier R L Z  
99 88 77 64 1/2 Marquez C H Jr 3  
53 3 43 46 Hawley S Z  
65 67 53 1 1/2 Marquez C H Jr 3  
44 33 71 81 1/4 Evans R D 3  
1 1 1 1 1/2 Evans R D 3  
810 712 813 77 1/2 Evans R D 10  
1988 1 1 0 0  
1987 12 2 2 1  
\$5,000  
\$10,230  
4000 71-26 Sabe Nada,ReluctantHero,Uragold 10  
5000 72-16 FurthFlg,LongGyldn,SpectulrBob 11  
5000 46-22 PlentyBrown,LaChrite,ScusePese 12  
6250 74-21 Stout'sShcky,DiscoTco,Fthr'sPort 9  
6250 75-25 TnMnso,MstrProspector,MysticMss 9  
5000 76-20 Sabe Nada, Showcard,MarineLatcher 9  
6250 62-19 Quick Con, Mucho Gold, Me John 11  
5000 74-25 SabeNada,Zupardo'sStar,StarPro 12  
6250 69-21 PlntyofFun,LuckyTrck,MchoGold 11  
7500 62-28 BckInMPckL,GrtAlndr,Dncr'sEprss 10  
Feb 26 Spt 5f ft :07 b  
Feb 22 Spt 5f ft :08 b

109  
1.67

**Pave The Road**  
**CLARK K D**  
Own.—Latronica J E  
5Mar88-10Spt 1 :483 1:141 1:404ft 9 114  
26Feb88-7Spt 6f :234 :481 1:133ft 20 114  
18Dec87-5Haw 6f :224 :454 1:183ft 22 117  
10Dec87-10Bml 1 1/2 :484 1:154 1:492sy \*6-5 122  
21Nov87-9Haw 1 1/2 :474 1:13 1:53 ft 9 113  
14Nov87-3Haw 1 1/2 :481 1:131 1:591fm 12 113  
25Oct87-5Haw 1 1/2 :464 1:13 1:441gd 14 122  
11Oct87-48ml 6f :233 :481 1:15 gd 4 118  
11Oct87-Steadied.  
6Oct87-3Bml 6f :244 :501 1:184ft 6 122  
26Sep87-1Haw 1 1/2 :472 1:124 1:444ft 19 114  
Feb 19 Spt 5f ft :104 b

Ch. g. 5, by Avatar—Oval Room, by Bold Commander  
Br.—Mereworth Farm (Ky)  
Tr.—Vinci Charles J  
Lifetime 34 5 1 0 \$18,463  
68 63 57 61 1/2 Clark K D 5  
711 64 47 48 1/2 Clark K D 5  
2nd 4 94 84 1/2 Clark K D 2  
42 53 67 76 1/2 Connolley P M 1  
2nd 3 1 35 51 3/4 Melancon K C 9  
21 21 34 66 1/2 Melancon K C 3  
2 14 12 1 1/2 Miller S E 3  
4 31 21 1 1/2 Miller S E 3  
1988 2 0 0 0  
1987 26 5 1 0  
Turf 3 0 0 0  
\$5,000  
\$18,013  
\$240  
8000 65-26 LncChris,ProgressvSil,PitnmPrsct 9  
8000 74-28 WhtCommndr,Brd'sImg,ConvStk 10  
8000 75-23 BoldRecitl,Stout'sShcky,EmnLvin 12  
A6500 63-23 Play Acting, In the Ruff, Gold Fire 9  
H7500 54-27 Counselor Gus, Yewillwin,GrayLark 9  
H7500 83-10 Ondale, Your Time'sComin,Evoke 11  
6250 81-20 PveTheRod,BoldRecitl,ASlickSpruc 12  
5000 84-19 PvThRod,RstlssAvngr,ImATonkToo 8  
3000 65-39 PvThRod,DistinctivAction,WhtGust 7  
3500 72-17 FondPriHrbr,OxfrdCrt,Whtntfrm 11

113  
114

**Bring to Papa \***  
**HOLLAND M A**  
Own.—Gore & Miller  
7Mar88-2Spt 6f :234 :473 1:133ft \*8-5 119  
491 1:223ft 5 119  
32 1:113sy 9 113  
12 1:144sy 3 119  
14 1:20 ft \*2 122  
1 1:192ft \*2 114  
2 1:122ft 9 117  
1 1:131sy \*8-5 117  
1 1:121ft 9 120  
78 1:124sy 4 116  
Feb 20 Spt 4f ft :50 b

B. g. 7, by Bring to Reason—Peggy de Ann, by Babu  
Br.—Meisen Bernard (Ky)  
Tr.—Gore Terrel  
Lifetime 30 8 1 2 \$31,285  
13 11 2nd 43 1/2 Sorrows A G Jr 6  
22 2nd 33 1/2 Sorrows A G Jr 6  
13 12 1 1 36 Clark K D 1  
44 43 23 1 1/2 Sorrows A G Jr 8  
22 1 1 1 1/2 Spencer S A 1  
1 1 1 1 1/2 Miller S E 3  
4 1 1 1 1/2 Holland M A 6  
3 2 1 2nd 32 1/2 Holland M A 8  
52 54 52 43 Landicini C Jr 4  
5000 79-24 Dobson Road,Snowcol,RealFleeting 7  
5000 58-28 Rebato, Bold Tr, Dobson Road 10  
4500 83-22 BringtoPapa,StealaWin,MyHagley 12  
3500 67-34 BringtoPp,CountrChllng,MyFingln 10  
3500 68-25 Gunnage,ImperialJay,MyFlingalen 12  
5000 66-18 SLScor,ASlickSpruc,ForignMission 12  
3500 79-21 Bring to Papa, Gold Billy, OnoDon 11  
3500 73-24 Overly Gib,RoyalRio,BringtoPapa 11  
4000 78-21 BrightPnc,LyVNLrck'sB8Boss 11  
4000 78-26 BringtoPp,Dncr'sDut,PrnclyDmon 3  
Feb 14 Spt 4f ft :49 b

104  
149

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

# SYNERGISM

## CONTENDER SCAN

Name	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX
EPRV	2	1	3	1	3
PSSN	5	5	4	2	1
P/LP	4	2	5	3	4
P/LV	1	2	2	3	4
PSSL	3	4	1	5	2

ADJ

## CONTENDERS CAN

Name	FW	EP	SP	TT	FX
P/LP	1	1	3	1	1
PSSL	2	3	1	2	3
PSSN	5	5	4	3	2
P/LV	3	2	2	3	4
EPRV	4	4	5	5	5

RAW

## ULTRASCAN

Raw

Name	US	UV	EP	LP	% E
P/LV	2	1	1	3	51.55
EPRV	4	2	2	5	51.69
PSSL	1	3	4	1	50.94
PSSN	5	4	5	2	51.13
P/LP	3	4	3	4	52.08

Adj

Name	US	UV	EP	LP	% E
P/LV	1	X	1	3	51.55
EPRV	2	X	2	3	51.69
PSSL	3	X	4	2	50.94
PSSN	4	X	5	1	51.13
P/LP	5	X	3	5	52.08

DAILY VAR. 26

PACE ENERGY	52.74
% EARLY	52.06
VARIANT	54.19

EPRV	FW	EP	SP
	53.93	54.98	53.41

P/LV	FW	EP	SP
	53.94	54.95	53.44

P/LP	FW	EP	SP
	53.65	55.00	52.97

PSSL	FW	EP	SP
	53.92	54.33	53.71

PSSN	FW	EP	SP
	53.73	54.41	53.39

E/BP	FW	EP	SP
	53.54	55.52	52.55

NAME	F-1	F-2	F-3
Pace	55.52	57.76	53.10

E/BP	55.52	55.52	49.58
P/LP	53.89	56.89	50.94
EPRV	52.93	57.82	51.83
P/LV	52.82	57.13	51.92
PSSN	52.77	55.12	52.36
PSSL	50.81	57.76	53.10

NAME	W	E	S	T	L	D	% E
PSSL	1	6	1	1	1	2	50.57
PSSN	4	5	2	6	2	1	50.81
P/LV	1	2	2	2	4	4	51.43
EPRV	1	2	2	2	3	2	51.50
P/LP	5	2	5	4	5	5	51.92
E/BP	6	1	6	5	6	6	52.83

NAME	2nd Call	B/L
E/BP		0.00
P/LP		2.06
EPRV		2.14
P/LV		2.25
PSSN		4.41
PSSL		4.76

## Sportsman's charts 3-17-89

Thursday's results ©1988, by Daily Racing Form, Inc. FAST  
Reproduction prohibited

**FIRST**—1 mile, 4-year-olds up, claiming price \$4,000, purse \$5,500.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Kellan Avenue (Arens)	5	2	53	3rd	2 1/4	13	8.00
Secret Match (Sellers)	8	7	7 1/2	52	2nd	2nd	5.00
Fun With Ya (Sorrow)	2	3	31	11	11	3 1/4	6.10
Regal Steel (Paton)	3	1	4th	43	3 1/4	4 1/4	1.80
Guest Ticket (Frazier)	7	5	1 1/2	2 1/4	4 1/4	52	3.20
Positive Jill (Becker)	6	8	8	6th	63	6 1/4	9.30
Ah Sweet Diane (Martinez)	1	4	21	74	78	78	8.70
A Breed Apart (Evans)	4	6	6 1/2	8	8	8	39.40

\$2 mutuels paid:  
Kellan Avenue 2.45 - 1.80 - 9.40 6.80  
Secret Match 1.50 - 8.20 4.60  
Fun With Ya 5.80

TIME—25 1/5, 1:16, 1:43. Winner BM 6 by Milwaukee Avenue-Frosty Kilometer by Hasty Steve. Owned by Fran Gibbons, Trained by Donald J. Gibbons. Mutuel pool \$73,166.

**SECOND**—8 furlongs, 3-4-year-olds, claiming price \$5,000, purse \$5,500.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Prospecting Lord (Diaz)	1	3	41	1st	12	1 1/4	13.40
Traders Fly (Frazier)	4	4	53	52	33	22	1.20
Catch This Dew (Meier)	2	2	1 1/4	23	22	36	7.70
What A Home (Rydowski)	8	9	93	83	5 1/4	4 1/4	4.50
Mr. Nugget (Siba)	5	8	7 1/2	62	4 1/4	5 1/4	4.50
Five And Ten (Bulld)	3	1	61	71	6th	6 1/4	77.70
Big Prediction (Holland)	6	5	3 1/2	4 1/4	63	7 1/4	12.30
Jade And Gold (Melancon)	9	6	2nd	3 1/4	72	8 1/4	10.40
Viv's Quip (Gonzales)	7	7	82d	93	94	96 1/2	49.20
Leading Swng (Grws)	10	10	10	10	10	10	19.50

\$2 mutuels paid:  
Prospecting Lord 2.15 - 13.20 - 7.20 3.80  
Traders Fly 0 - 11.80 4.80  
Catch This Dew 2.40

TIME—23 4/5, :47 3/5, 1:00 2/5, 1:13 4/5. Winner BC 4 by Fast Prospect-Blushing Belle by Kocapede. Owned by Howard M. Kaskel. Trained by George J. Getz. Mutuel pool \$76,055. Daily Double pool \$112,027. Quinella pool \$37,610. Perfecta pool \$39,337. Daily Double (5-1) \$140.00, Quinella (1-4) \$91.40, Perfecta (1-4) \$155.20.

**THIRD**—6 1/2 f, 4-yos up, clmg. \$5,000, purse \$5,500.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Lorenzo Pucci (Essman)	3	1	11	11	12	12 1/2	22.60
Bring To Papa (Holland)	10	5	2nd	2nd	42	2 1/4	4.10
Pave The Road (Clark)	9	6	51	51	5 1/4	3 1/4	5.70
Little Vic Ta Ree (Torres)	2	4	42	3rd	2 1/4	4	3.00
Satan's Landing (Sorrow)	6	8	83	92	7th	4 1/4	5.10
Sabe Nada (Arens)	8	9	81	7 1/4	95	6 1/4	5.20
I'm A Satan (Sumari)	7	2	7th	83	8 1/4	7 1/4	11.30
Heza Rebel (Gonzalez)	5	7	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	8 3/4	11.60
Revit (Medias)	1	3	3 1/4	4 1/4	3 1/4	9 3/4	22.20
Secret's Double (Sayer)	40	10	10	10	10	10	20.10

\$2 mutuels paid:  
Lorenzo Pucci 0 - 47.20 - 18.60 13.00  
Bring To Papa 0 - 5.40 3.60  
Pave The Road 5.20

TIME—23 4/5, :47 3/5, 1:13 1/4, 1:20 2/5. Winner CH G 8 by Lothario-Miss Reflex, by Tumaga. Owned by Bar-E Stable. Trained by Kenneth D. Wilkey. Mutuel pool \$ 83,391. Trifecta pool \$39,266. Trifecta (3-10-9)

**DAILY VAR.** 25

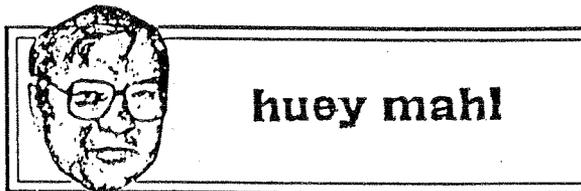
PACE ENERGY	53.12
% EARLY	52.43
VARIANT	54.17

**FOURTH**—6 f, 3-4-yos, mdns, purse \$12,100.

Horse and Jockey	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str.	Fin.	\$1
Mr. Bonkers (Marquez)	4	1	82	6 1/2	51	14	5.10
King Todd (DeSilva)	3	8	71	72	74	2 1/4	16.40
Marty Be Sharp (Sellers)	2	2	52	5 1/4	4th	3 1/4	21.40
Royal Au (Torres)	5	5	2 1/4	2 1/4	3rd	4 1/4	1.40

\$2 mutuels paid:  
Jin's Command 4 - 3 - 0 4.00 3.00 2.80  
Miss Teller 4.00 3.20  
Patty J. 4.00

TIME—24, :48 3/5, 1:01 4/5, 1:15 2/5. Winner GR F 3 by Commodore C-Charging Jin, by Native Charger. Owned by M. Cianciolo. Trained Wayne Cattaneo. Mutuel pool \$115,804.



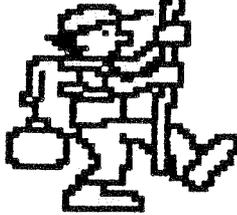
**TWO PRESENTATIONS**  
**PACE/ENERGY/DECELERATION:**  
**THE HANDICAPPING PARADIGMS OF THE FUTURE!**  
**SATURDAY.**

**MONEY MANAGEMENT**  
**SUNDAY MORNING**

**SECRETS OF PORTFOLIO WAGERING. OPTIMALIZING PARIMUTUEL FUND  
INVESTMENTS. WIN-PLACE-SHOW EXOTICS-DAILY DOUBLES AND  
SPECULATIVE ACCOUNTS. YOUR MUTUEL CLERK AS YOUR BROKER!**



# KEEP A FULL SET OF NOTES



# TOM BROHAMER





A WORKING MODEL FROM THE DAILY RESULTS CHARTS.....

1 1/16 miles & 1 mile

GOLDEN GATE FIELDS

DATE/ DAY	<sup>Distance</sup> # OF ENTRIES	1st CALL POS. & LEN.	2nd CALL POS. & LEN.	STYLE	% E.	COMMENTS
4/2 SAT	8.5f 12	1 1/2	1 1/2	E	52.1%	1st & 2nd A PARADE
4/5 THURS	8.5f 12	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1 1/2	E	52.1%	MCL
"	8.0f 8	1 <sup>st</sup>	1 <sup>st</sup>	E	51.7%	TOP 2 - A PARADE
"	8.5f 7	6 <sup>th</sup>	4 1/2	S	51.7%	
"	8f 7	7 <sup>th</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	S	52.1%	
"	8.5 12	4 <sup>th</sup>	4 1/2	P/S	52.8%	6250 f 8m - POOR FINISHERS
4/6 WED	8.5f 7	4 <sup>th</sup>	3 2/2	P/S	52.7%	
"	8f 10	5 1/2	4 1/2	P	52.7	POOR FINISHERS - 6250 f 8m
4/7 TH	8.5f 8	6 1/2	3 <sup>rd</sup>	P/S	53.1%	10K 3YR 110S
"	8f 7	2 <sup>nd</sup>	2 1/2	E/P	52.2%	MULTIPLE "EP"
"	8.5f 7	5 3/2	5 2/2	P/S	51.9%	SLOW PACE - FAST FINISH
		1st CALL POSITION UNIMPORTANT	NO "DEEP" CLOSERS	TOP LAST 8 WON OFF PACE		OPTIMAL % EARLY 52.07

\*\*\*\*\*TRACK EQUALIZATION\*\*\*\*\*

.....SELECT RACES FROM THE SAME CLASS GROUPING, DISTANCE, AND AVERAGE DRF VARIANTS.

.....EXTRACTING FROM THE 3rd RACE AT SANTA ANITA ON APRIL 2, 1988:

	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>2CALL</u>	<u>FINAL</u>	<u>DRF VAR.</u>	<u>PACE VARIANT(VAR. PRG)</u>
1)	\$20K	1:11.0	1:44.2	18	54.18
2)	\$16K	1:12.0	1:44.4	19	53.82
3)	<del>\$12,5</del>	1:12.2	1:45.2	<del>22</del>	<del>53.52</del>
4)	\$20K	1:12.0	1:45.0	18	53.75
5)	\$16K	1:12.2	1:45.1	21	53.59
6)	\$16K	1:12.0	1:45.1	20	53.67
7)	\$16K	1:10.3	1:44.3	23	54.20
8)	<del>\$20K</del>	<del>1:10.1</del>	<del>1:45.2</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>54.73</del>

TOTAL.....6 RACES USED.....CLASS AVG. \$17,000

1988 SANTA ANITA PAR FOR \$17,000:

1:11.3      1:44.4      53.86

NOTE....

1. ELIMINATE CLEARLY ABERRANT RACES.
2. O.K TO COMBINE CLASS CATEGORIES TO ACCELERATE DATA GATHERING.  
I.E. 16 & 20,000      20 & 25,000      10 & 12,500 ETC.
3. IDENTIFY CLASS AVG. OF RACES SELECTED. YOU MAY LATER HAVE TO MODIFY YOUR FINDINGS IF YOUR AVERAGES VARY BY ANY SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS.





# KEEP A FULL SET OF NOTES



APRIL  
3, 1988

# 7th Santa Anita



6 FURLONGS. (1.07%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$34,000. Fillies. 3-year-olds which are non-winners of \$3,000 other than maiden or claiming. Weight, 120 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than claiming since February 1 allowed 2 lbs.; of such a race since December 25, 4 lbs.

## Grandpa's Kelly

**TORO F** 116  
 B. f. 3, by Ruffinal—Irreproachable, by Windy Sands  
 Br.—Kanowsky V (Cal) 1988 3 0 1 1 \$14,200  
 Tr.—Anderson Laurie M 1987 1 1 0 0 \$12,100  
 Own.—Kanowsky V  
 Lifetime 4 1 1 1 \$26,300  
 20Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 3 115 1 1/2 1nd 1 1/2 32 1/2 Hawley S1 @Aw36000 73-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Veered out start  
 5Mar88-7SA 6f :214 :45 1:093ft \*2 116 1hd 1hd 1hd 22 1/2 Hawley S1 @Aw32000 87-14 Gold Seal, Grandpa's Kelly, Y'Amor 11  
 14Feb88-6SA 6f :214 :444 1:171ft 6 114 1 1/2 2nd 22 1/2 44 1/2 Pedroza MA1 @Aw32000 80-20 SuperAvie, WringZone, TwiceTitld 10  
 15Nov87-4SA 6f :213 :45 1:109ft 21 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 12 1/2 13 Pedroza MA1 @Mdn 85-18 Grndp's Kelly, TblFrNsh, DsgngChr 9  
 Mar 27 SA 4ft :46 1/2 hg Mar 14 SA 5ft 1:02 1/2 h Feb 28 SA 5ft 1:02 1/2 h (d) Feb 22 SA 4ft 1:43 h

E

## Paddy De Foie

**VELASQUEZ J** 116  
 B. f. 3, by The Irish Lord—Lafayette's Lady, by Young Commander  
 Br.—Simpson Mr.—Mrs A (Cal) 1988 1 1 0 0 \$10,450  
 Tr.—Warren Donald 1987 0 M 0 0  
 Own.—Simpson—Simpson—Stacey  
 Lifetime 1 1 0 0 \$10,450  
 10Feb88-6SA 6f :214 :454 1:113ft \*2 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 11 1/2 Pincay L Jr @M50000 80-23 PddyDfoi, KnightsBt, LovYouDrng 11  
 Mar 28 SA 4ft :46 1/2 hg Mar 18 SA 4ft 1:15 h Mar 11 SA 5ft 1:06 1/2 h Mar 6 SA 4ft :47 h

E

## Stella Rose

**CASTANON A L** 120  
 B. f. 3, by Maxistar—Rosy Cloud, by Racing Room  
 Br.—The Hat Ranch West (Cal) 1988 3 1 1 0 \$18,750  
 Tr.—Stute Melvin F 1987 0 M 0 0  
 Own.—The Hat Ranch  
 Lifetime 3 1 1 0 \$18,750  
 9Mar88-6SA 6f :22 :451 1:113ft 4 117 1 1/2 2nd 1 1/2 1nk CastanonAL2 @Mdn 80-19 StellaRose, L Gorce, DownstgeCenter 8  
 9Mar88—Unseated rider during warm up  
 23Jan88-6SA 6f :214 :453 1:12 ft \*1 117 2 1/2 43 10 1/2 10 1/2 13 1/2 CastanonAL3 @Mdn 85-23 Jake's Folly, BoNnNo, AuntChrlotte 11  
 15Jan88-6SA 6f :213 :451 1:11 ft 4 117 2nd 11 1 1/2 25 CastanonAL4 @Mdn 78-20 Sadie B. Fast, Stella Rose, Settelt 12  
 Mar 28 SA 5ft 1:00 h Mar 22 SA 5ft :59 1/2 h Mar 16 SA 5ft 1:00 1/2 h Mar 4 SA 5ft 1:00 h

E

## Renaissance Lady

**PINCAY L JR** 116  
 Dk. b. or br. f. 3, by Bold Forbes—Jungle Angel, by Jungle Savage  
 Br.—Haft C (Ky) 1988 1 1 0 0 \$11,000  
 Tr.—Lewis Craig A 1987 0 M 0 0  
 Own.—Brown R  
 Lifetime 1 1 0 0 \$11,000  
 25Mar88-6SA 6f :214 :453 1:103ft \*6-5 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 12 1/2 18 Pincay L Jr @Mc50000 85-18 Rnssncldy, TchOfSpindr, BrndyNP 12  
 Mar 28 SA 4ft 1:13 1/2 h Mar 11 SA 4ft 1:13 1/2 h Mar 4 SA 4ft 1:16 1/2 hg Feb 26 SA 7ft 1:27 1/2 h

E

## Affordable Price

**SOLIS A** 116  
 Ch. f. 3, by Drouilly—Miss Cowrak, by Graustark  
 Br.—DanDarFarm&NorthwestFrms (Ky) 1988 5 0 1 4 \$33,150  
 Tr.—Fanning Jerry 1987 1 1 0 0 \$8,250  
 Own.—DanDar Fm & NorthwestFrms  
 Lifetime 6 1 1 4 \$41,400  
 20Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 2 116 3 1 2nd 2 1/2 22 1/2 DihoussyE3 @Aw36000 73-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Bumped rear quarters start, rank 7/8 turn  
 2Mar88-6SA 1 1/2 :46 1/2 :1:11 1:43gd 6 116 1 1 2nd 3 1/2 35 1/2 DissE5 @Mdn 77-17 JenneJones, PttternStp, AffordblPrc 8  
 17Feb88-3SA 1 1/2 :47 1:114 1:451ft 3 116 2 1/2 2 1/2 22 33 DihoussyE1 @Aw34000 72-23 TropclStphn, GrrNJoGo, AffordblPrc 6  
 30Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:104ft 5 116 2nd 2nd 22 1/2 33 1/2 DihoussyE1 @Aw32000 80-20 SdieB.Fst, JenneJones, AffordblPrc 8  
 30Jan88—Lugged out, bumped 3 1/2  
 10Jan88-3SA 6f :213 :444 1:103ft 3 115 4 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 DihoussyE6 @Aw32000 84-15 It'sAnothTrn, CrissFxl, AffordblPrc 7  
 10Jan88—Crowded; steadied 1/8  
 11Sep87-6Dmr 6f :22 :451 1:104ft 6 117 11 13 14 15 1/2 StevensSA1 @M50000 84-13 AffordblPrc, LpOfLuxury, T.V.Tussl 12  
 Mar 27 SA 4ft :49 h Mar 17 SA 4ft :49 1/2 h Mar 11 SA 3ft :36 h Feb 26 SA 4ft 1:15 1/2 h

P

## Matter Of Pride

**MEZA R Q** 116  
 Ch. f. 3, by Raise a Native—Old Goat, by Olden Times  
 Br.—Swamazon Farm (Ky) 1988 2 0 0 0 \$2,400  
 Tr.—Lukas D Wayne 1987 1 1 0 0 \$9,350  
 Own.—Klein E V  
 Lifetime 3 1 0 0 \$11,750  
 20Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 4 117 2 1/2 3 1/2 43 61 1/2 Pincay L Jr @Aw36000 61-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Lugged out early  
 30Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:104ft 4 115 1hd 42 1/2 47 46 1/2 McCrrn CJ9 @Aw32000 77-28 SdieB.Fst, JenneJones, AffordblPrc 8  
 30Jan88—Bore out, wide final 1/4  
 28Jly87-6Dmr 5 1/2 :213 :451 1:034ft 2 115 2nd 1 1/2 2nd 1 1/2 McCarron C J9 Mdn 92-17 MtrOfPrd, Doctor's Trbt, Dilly's Vldz 12  
 Mar 12 SA 5ft 1:00 h Mar 4 SA 5ft 1:01 1/2 h Feb 19 SA 4ft :51 1/2 h Feb 11 SA 4ft :52 1/2 h

E

## Pirate's Angel

**SIBILLE R** 116  
 B. f. 3, by Pirate's Bounty—Fallen Angel, by Greenfall  
 Br.—Wygod M J (Cal) 1988 1 0 0 1 \$18,750  
 Tr.—Jackson Bruce L 1987 4 1 1 1 \$30,050  
 Own.—Jackson & Konecne  
 Lifetime 5 1 1 2 \$48,800  
 1Jan88-8SA 7f :222 :451 1:25 gd 4 118 2nd 2 1/2 1 1/2 31 Sibille R 1 @Cal BrsChp 74-22 Raveneaux, SuperAvie, Pirate's Angel 7  
 13Dec87-6Hol 6f :223 :454 1:11 ft \*6-5 117 1hd 12 1/2 13 1/2 14 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 87-13 Pirt's Angl, SdiB.Fst, DsgingChr 10  
 9Dec87-7Hol 6f :221 :454 1:111m \*7-5 118 3 1 1hd 3 1/2 46 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 79-17 FloriMgic, GrrNJoGo, WlkinThPrk 10  
 31Jly87-8Dmr 6f :214 :45 1:102ft 39 115 1hd 1 1/2 2 1/2 25 Sibille R 1 @S C T B A 81-17 Hasty Pasty, Pirate's Angel, Bolchina 7  
 31Jly87—Lugged out 3/8  
 22Jly87-4Hol 6f :22 :453 1:114ft 14 117 32 3 1/2 3 1/2 34 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 80-15 Bolchina, Teach Me, Pirate's Angel 7  
 22Jly87—Bumped start  
 Mar 24 SA 5ft :59 1/2 h Mar 17 SA 4ft 1:13 h (d) Mar 8 SA 5ft 1:01 h Feb 27 Fpx 4ft :49 1/2 h

E

## Y'Amor

**PEDROZA M A** 120  
 B. f. 3, by Seattle Slew—Exclusive Love, by Exclusive Native  
 Br.—Spendthrift Tb Breeding #1 (Ky) 1988 5 1 0 1 \$20,425  
 Tr.—Moreno Henry 1987 1 M 0 0  
 Own.—Aubin G J (Lessee)  
 Lifetime 6 1 0 1 \$20,425  
 20Mar88-7SA 6f :22 :452 1:102ft 4 119 3 1/2 34 46 1/2 61 1/2 StevensGL7 @Aw34000 71-15 GrrinJoGo, ChrryD'or, Lyphrd's Flg 8  
 9Mar88-7SA 6f :214 :45 1:093ft 9 119 3rd 2nd 2nd 34 1/2 PedrozaMA1 @Aw32000 86-14 Gold Seal, Grandpa's Kelly, Y'Amor 11  
 13Feb88-4SA 6f :213 :444 1:11 ft 16 117 42 22 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 DelahoussyeE6 @Mdn 83-22 Y'Amor, Scrod, Good GoingGracie 12  
 30Jan88-4SA 6f :214 :453 1:114ft 12 117 1hd 2nd 4 1/2 47 1/2 DelahoussyeE5 @Mdn 72-20 Noble Brandy, Lost Lode, IcyToes 11  
 17Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:11 sy 15 117 32 1/2 37 1/2 47 67 1/2 Velasquez J4 @Mdn 75-17 Grrri N Jo Go, Scrod, Nasty Vibes 9  
 27Dec87-4SA 6f :211 :442 1:104ft 4 117 3 1 36 1/2 81 1/2 81 1/2 Pedroza M A @Mdn 80-17 PttternStep, PrettyLkNorth, ScrtThrt 9  
 Mar 31 SA 3ft :35 1/2 h Mar 26 SA 4ft :48 1/2 h Mar 17 SA 4ft :48 1/2 h Mar 11 SA 4ft :48 1/2 h

E/P

# 7th Santa Anita NW1 PAR 45° 110° 56.43

APRIL 12, 1988

BIAS - SLIGHT EARLY TOP 1/2 2CALL

START 6 FURLONGS SANTA ANITA

6 FURLONGS. (1.07%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$34,000. Fillies. 3-year-olds which are non-winners of \$3,000 other than maiden or claiming. Weight, 120 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than claiming since February 1 allowed 2 lbs.; of such a race since December 25, 4 lbs.

## Grandpa's Kelly

**TORO F**  
 Own.—Kanewsky V  
 20Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 3 115 1 1/2 1st 1 1/2 3/4 Hawley S1 @Aw36000 73-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Veered out start  
 5Mar88-7SA 6f :214 :45 1:093ft 2 116 1st 1st 1st 2 1/2 Hawley S1 @Aw32000 87-14 Gold Seal, Grandpa's Kelly, Y'Amor 11  
 14Feb88-5SA 6f :214 :444 1:171ft 6 114 1 1/2 2nd 2 1/2 4 1/2 PedrozMA1 @Aw32000 80-20 SuperAvie,WrrningZon,TwiceTitld 10  
 15Nov87-4SA 6f :213 :45 1:103ft 2 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 Pedroza MA1 @Mdn 85-18 Grndp's Kelly, TblFrHsh, DsgngngChris 9  
 Mar 27 SA 4f :463 h Mar 14 SA 5f :1:023 h Feb 28 SA 5f :1:143 h

MAY BE TOP SPEED

## Paddy De Foie

**VELASQUEZ J** 116  
 Own.—Simpson-Simpson-Stacey  
 10Feb88-6SA 6f :214 :454 1:113ft 2 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 Pincay L Jr2 @M50000 80-23 DdyDfOit,KnightsBl,Lv,YouDring 11  
 Mar 28 SA 4f :464 h Mar 18 SA 4f :1:15 h Mar 11 SA 5f :1:007 h Mar 6 SA 4f :1:143 h

WEAK MAIDEN WIN

3RD T-1 \$500

## Stella Rose

**CASTANON A L** 120  
 Own.—The Hat Ranch  
 9Mar88-6SA 6f :22 :45 1:113ft 4 117 1 1/2 2nd 1 1/2 1st CastanonAL2 @Mdn 80-19 StellaRose,L.Gorce,DownstgeCenter 8  
 23Jan88-6SA 6f :214 :453 1:12 ft 1 117 2 1/2 4 1/2 10 1/2 10 1/2 CastanonAL3 @Mdn 65-23 Jake'sFolly,BoNnNo,AuntEmilotte 11  
 15Jan88-6SA 6f :213 :451 1:11 ft 4 117 2nd 1 1 1 1/2 25 CastanonAL6 @Mdn 78-20 Sadie B. Fast, Stella Rose,Settlett 12  
 Mar 23 SA 5f :1:00 h Mar 22 SA 5f :1:023 h Mar 16 SA 5f :1:007 h Mar 4 SA 5f :1:00 h

SLOW 1ST 1/4 MI. POOR FINAL

## Renaissance Lady

**PINCAY L JR** 116  
 Own.—Brown R  
 25Mar88-6SA 6f :214 :453 1:103ft 6-5 117 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 PincayL Jr10 @Mc50000 85-18 RnssnLdy,TchOfSplndr,BrayWP 12  
 Mar 28 SA 4f :1:134 h Mar 11 SA 4f :1:131 h Mar 4 SA 4f :1:107 h Feb 26 SA 7f :1:274 h

VERY WEAK TURN TIME

## Affordable Price

**SOLIS A** 116  
 Own.—DanDar Fm & NorthwestFms  
 28Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 2 116 3 1 2nd 2 1/2 2 1/2 DihoussyE3 @Aw36000 73-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Bumped rear quarters start, rank 7/8  
 28Mar88-8SA 1 1/4 :461 1:111 1:439gd 16 116 1 1/2 2nd 3 1/2 3 1/2 DlsE 6 @Mdn Sta Ysabel 77-17 JenneJones,PtternStp,AffordbPrc 8  
 17Feb88-3SA 1 1/4 :47 1:114 1:451ft 3 116 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2 DihoussyE1 @Aw34000 72-23 TropciStphn,GrrNJoGo,AffordbPrc 6  
 30Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:104ft 5 116 2nd 2nd 2 1/2 3 1/2 DihoussyE1 @Aw32000 80-20 SdieB.Fst,JenneJones,AffordbPrc 8  
 30Jan88—Lugged out, bumped 3 1/2  
 18Jan88-3SA 6f :213 :444 1:103ft 3 115 4 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 DihoussyE5 @Aw32000 84-15 It'sAnothrTrn,CrlsFrnt,AffordbPrc 7  
 10Jan88—Crowded, steadied 1/8  
 11Sep87-6Dmr 6f :22 :451 1:104ft 6 117 11 13 14 15 1/2 StevensSA 10 @M50000 84-13 AffordbPrc,LpOfLuxury,T.V.Tussi 12  
 Mar 27 SA 4f :49 b Mar 17 SA 4f :494 h Mar 11 SA 3f :36 h Feb 26 SA 4f :1:151 h

GARDEN SPOT

WON 3/21 \$960 480 340

## Matter Of Pride

**MEZA R Q** 116  
 Own.—Klein E V  
 20Mar88-3SA 1 :454 1:11 1:382ft 4 117 2 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2 Pincay L Jr1 @Aw36000 61-15 DoSo,AffordablePrice,Grndp'sKelly 6  
 20Mar88—Lugged out early  
 30Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:104ft 4 115 1st 4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 McCrrn CJ @Aw32000 77-20 SdieB.Fst,JenneJones,AffordbPrc 8  
 30Jan88—Bore out, wide final 1/4  
 29Jly87-6Dmr 5 1/2 :213 :451 1:034ft 2 115 2nd 1 1/2 2nd 1 1/2 McCarron C Jr Mdn 92-17 MtrOfPrd,Doctor'sTrbt,Dily'sVldz 12  
 Mar 12 SA 5f :1:00 h Mar 4 SA 5f :1:014 h Feb 19 SA 4f :1:512 h Feb 11 SA 4f :1:502 h

IMPROVING FORM

2ND 11-1 \$1100 680

## Pirate's Angel

**SIBILLE R** 116  
 Own.—Jackson & Konecne  
 1Jan88-8SA 7f :222 :451 1:25 gd 4 118 2nd 2 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn Cal BrsChp 74-22 Raveneaux,SuperAvie,Pirate'sAngel 7  
 13Dec87-6Hol 6f :223 :454 1:11 ft 6-5 117 1st 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 87-13 Pirt'sAngl,SdieB.Fst,DsgningChris 10  
 5Dec87-7Hol 6f :221 :454 1:111m 7-5 118 3 1 1st 3 1/2 4 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 79-17 FloriMgic,GrrNJoGo,WikinBok 10  
 31Jly87-8Dmr 6f :214 :45 1:102ft 39 115 1st 1 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn T B A 81-17 Hasty Pasty,Pirate'sAngel,Bolchina 7  
 31Jly87—Lugged out 3/8  
 22Jly87-4Hol 6f :22 :453 1:114ft 14 117 3 2 3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 Sibille R 1 @Mdn 80-15 Bolchina, Teach Me, Pirate's Angel 7  
 22Jly87—Bumped start  
 Mar 24 SA 5f :582 h Mar 17 SA 4f :1:13 h (d) Mar 8 SA 5f :1:01 h Feb 27 Fgx 4f :492 h

10LE OFF GOOD RACES

## Y'Amor

**PEDROZA M A** 120  
 Own.—Aubin G J (Lessee)  
 28Mar88-7SA 6f :22 :452 1:102ft 4 119 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2 StevensGL7 @Aw34000 71-15 GerrinJoGo,ChrryD'or,Lyphrd'sFlg 8  
 5Mar88-7SA 6f :214 :45 1:093ft 9 119 3rd 2nd 2nd 3 1/2 PedrozMA1 @Aw32000 86-14 Gold Seal, Grandpa's Kelly, Y'Amor 11  
 13Feb88-4SA 6f :213 :444 1:11 ft 16 117 4 2 2 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 DelahoussyE5 @Mdn 83-22 Y'Amor, Scrod, Good Good Gasee 12  
 30Jan88-4SA 6f :214 :453 1:114ft 12 117 1st 2nd 4 1/2 4 1/2 DelahoussyE5 @Mdn 72-20 Noble Brandy, Lost Lode,IcyToes 11  
 17Jan88-6SA 6f :212 :443 1:11 sy 15 117 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2 Velasquez J1 @Mdn 75-17 Gerri N Jo Go, Scrod, Nasty Vibes 9  
 27Dec87-4SA 6f :211 :442 1:104ft 4 117 3 1 3 1/2 8 1/2 8 1/2 Pedroza MA1 @Mdn 68-17 PttternStp,PretylKNorth,ScrTThrt 9  
 Mar 31 SA 3f :354 h Mar 28 SA 4f :403 h Mar 17 SA 4f :404 h Mar 11 SA 4f :404 h

LAST AFFORDABLE

("P" ONE RACE)



**JAMES QUINN,**  
**SPECIAL GUEST**<sup>or</sup>

## **CLASS IN CLAIMING RACES**

The full text of The QUINN presentation  
will appear in the Augmented Seminar Wkbk.



120  
0.57

### Diane Fancy

MEDERO F  
Own.—Rejan A D & F

28Jan7-1Hol	6f :22	:454	1:11ft	88	1125	62	871	911	918
28Jan7-1Hol	6f :22	:454	1:11ft	88	1125	62	871	911	918
14Nov7-1SA	6f :22	:46	1:104ft	70	1115	53	1018	1118	1281
10Oct7-78M	6f :22	:454	1:104ft	45	118	94	89	64	873
10Oct7-1SA	6f :22	:451	1:103ft	88	1189	87	911	912	951
9Sept7-15Sac	5f :21	:441	1:034ft	7	117	54	59	57	57
26Aug7-16Sac	5f :21	:444	1:034ft	22	1095	21	23	34	311
7Aug7-16SR	6f :22	:451	1:103ft	88	1189	87	911	912	951
27July7-15SR	1 :46	1:11	1:364ft	24	1108	32	64	714	718
17July7-16Sol	5f :21	:444	1:041ft	64	1095	64	57	711	771
13July7-4PIn	5f :21	:461	1:044ft	9	1105	2nd	1st	22	34
13Jan7-7GG	6f :21	:444	1:11ft	32	115	45	53	75	63

B. m. S. by Crimson Star—Gentleman's Fancy, by Janice  
Br.—Vanston E (La) 1987 18 1 2 2 \$4,855  
Tr.—Rejas Samuel \$10,000 1986 11 0 1 2 \$4,825

Lifetime 28 1 2 5 \$28,290

Comber J J © 12500 71-12 Above The Rest, BriarDancer, Alfiz 10  
Banderas AL © 16000 56-27 GrySpMbr, AbovThRst, ScrhFrHn 11  
Trevino W 1 © 12500 77-19 LdyDon, ARElGsser, Becky'sRunner 11  
Trevino W 1 © Aw1000 83-10 FlatFootColln, LoopDLo, BrifDlight 7  
IamurinoMP © 12500 88-12 ARElGsser, Becky'sRunner, DineFncy6  
Urbe S Z © 16000 83-15 ChmpgnBby, Vkk'sScr, DotIDcrt 10  
Urbe S 3 © 16000 88-14 FoxyGlass, BarbekKaren, LittlePeggy 9  
Urbe S 1 © 25000 82-16 BlueFrosting, IndinFlower, NtveBlu 9  
Urbe S Z © 16000 82-15 RudelInvdr, ShkersSister, DineFncy 7  
Justice J C 2 © 22500 78-18 MornngstrLn, CrystUShwrs, MdbtBnn 5

### \*Miss Daniela\*

SIBILLE R  
Own.—Barger-Kleber-Stechler

25Oct7-50mr	6f :22	:453	1:112ft	6	116	84	87	64	73
21Aug7-3CA	6f :22	:453	1:11 ft	21	116	41	41	31	42
14July7-5Hol	6f :22	:453	1:101ft	6	116	21	31	74	77
28May7-5Hol	6f :22	:453	1:102ft	5	116	54	54	47	43
15Apr7-1SA	6f :21	:451	1:18 ft	14	118	54	43	3rd	11
15Apr7-1SA	6f :21	:443	1:103ft	14	116	78	77	77	55
10Mar7-7SA	6f :21	:444	1:17 ft	71	117	78	77	54	45
13Mar7-7SA	6f :21	:45	1:112ft	61	117	83	78	54	42
13Mar7-1SA	1 1/2	:472	1:122	1:451m	72	116	21	21	23
14Feb7-1SA	6f :21	:452	1:174y	4	116	53	2nd	14	16

B. m. S. by Dauphin—Rob's Honey, by Rob's Policy  
Br.—Achar V (Mex) 1987 13 2 1 2 1.71 \$37,137  
Tr.—Dejan John K \$10,000 1986 19 3 2 3 \$28,003

Lifetime 38 7 4 5 \$68,166

Pedroza M A 1 © 16000 78-17 LdyHelch, FireMissLdr, BrightDncr 9  
Pedroza M A 1 © 16000 85-11 BoqL Cnyn, ChrgThRdg, SnyWshngtn 7  
ValenzuelPA 1 © 16000 84-13 SerchForHevn, Fool'sHill, Univrsly 10  
DelhoussyE 1 © 20000 78-12 BargainFun, OkPortl, Winsomething 5  
DelhoussyE 1 © 20000 80-21 MissDnieL, IrishZuni, Winsomething 10  
DelhoussyE 1 © 25000 80-16 FightingMrtt, LovlyCndy, MiddenPst 8  
Pincay L Jr 2 © 25000 79-17 PeggyDee, M. CrookdRod, MiddenPst 8  
Pincay L Jr 2 © 32000 79-21 Florimel, Dancer's Regard, Mush 10  
ValenzuelPA 1 © 20000 71-22 Text Book Lady, Kristin, MissDaniela 8  
ValenzuelPA 1 © 20000 81-17 MissDaniela, BillyJen, SummerGlow 12

### Ace Allegiance

ORTIZ M F JR  
Own.—Root & Rosen

28Jan8-1SA	7 1/2	:472	1:122	1:534ft	4	115	31	34	57	79
7Jan8-1SA	6f :22	:453	1:121ft	41	116	11	11	12	23	
14Nov7-2Hol	6f :22	:46	1:114ft	41	115	31	44	57	54	
8Nov7-1SA	6f :22	:453	1:114m	3	118	33	64	68	812	
7Oct7-1SA	6f :21	:441	1:091ft	6	116	53	69	812	79	
27Sept7-7Fps	6f :21	:451	1:171ft	14	114	32	22	11	12	
26Sept7-15ps	6f :21	:45	1:182ft	17	116	84	84	57	44	
25Sept7-10mr	6f :22	:453	1:112ft	4	116	42	54	79	52	
24Aug7-10mr	6f :21	:452	1:11 ft	6	116	21	11	12	12	
12Aug7-10mr	6f :22	:454	1:121ft	8	116	14	2nd	2nd	23	

B. m. S. by Pledge Allegiance—Gold Futures, by Make Money  
Br.—Malis W A (Cal) 1988 2 0 1 0 \$2,500  
Tr.—King Mal \$10,000 1987 10 2 1 0 \$28,530

Lifetime 34 4 3 2 \$44,905

Velasquez J 12 © 10000 53-23 Orbitress, Sadiya, Beulahland 12  
ValenzuelPA 1 © 10000 76-23 Alfiz, Ace Allegiance, Sul'ou 12  
Cordero A Jr © 12500 75-14 SwiftVictuss, BrwDncr, SoSwiftSoFr 12  
PdrozMA7 © 12500 67-24 Frandy, Folk'sVictory, Trisha'sBeau 11  
Pedroza M A 1 © 18000 83-10 LdyHelch, FghtngMrtt, GoodNwsDil 10  
Pedroza M A 7 © 20000 30-12 AceAllegiance, JolieMadme, RdDwn 8  
Pedroza M A 2 © 20000 79-16 DistntRunner, Witchery, RegiNotion 8  
Stevens G L 1 © 16000 78-17 LdyHelch, FweMissLdr, BrightDncr 9  
ValenzuelPA 2 © 12500 83-17 AceAllegiance, Dimggio'sPet, SueLike 9  
ValenzuelPA 1 © 10000 76-21 Trish'sBeau, AceAllegnc, QunDimggio 11  
Dec 21 Hol 4R :451 h

### Nimble 'N Quick

SOLIS A  
Own.—De Palma W

17Jan8-1SA	1 :46	1:122	1:404y	6	116	77	63	81	817
17Jan8-1SA	6f :22	:46	1:121qd	5	116	46	34	2nd	12
25Nov7-78M	6f :22	:46	1:11 ft	6	116	89	74	44	41
20Nov7-78M	6f :22	:451	1:112ft	22	116	101	109	54	51
20Sept7-78M	6f :22	:443	1:094ft	7	116	68	48	47	47
7Sept7-48mi	6f :22	:453	1:094ft	8	113	54	43	34	44
22Aug7-4GG	1 1/2	:461	1:10	1:431ft	5	115	67	57	57
18Aug7-7GG	6f :22	:451	1:112ft	24	115	97	64	64	32
9Apr7-4GG	1 :472	1:114	1:38 ft	17	116	78	67	58	618
19Feb7-4GG	6f :22	:46	1:11 ft	14	1145	73	79	65	63

B. m. S. by Foolish Pleasure—Prowess, by Proud Clarion  
Br.—Eliamert Farm (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0 \$11,875  
Tr.—Strain Roger \$10,000 1987 10 1 0 1 \$11,875

Lifetime 23 3 1 3 \$41,285

Baze R A 6 © 16000 78-28 Nimble'NQuick, Lottier, FrMmnt 7  
Johnson B G 1 © 20000 82-18 ViolinMoody, ClisicRos, RightCutous 8  
Johnson B G 1 © 25000 80-20 RudelInvdr, FireMomentL, JyTsch 10  
Gonzalez RM 5 © 25000 84-15 DistntRunnr, AnglsFly, FishyMissuss 7  
Gonzalez RM 9 © 25000 83-16 Hyind'sHiHop, ByAnyOthrNm, Amcl 8  
Chapman TM 3 © 22500 75-16 MornngstrLn, HowrdStton Br'sBby 7  
Chapman TM 10 © 25000 80-18 Tantalized, Lovelin, Nimble'NQuick 11  
GonzizRM 2 © Aw19000 68-23 TotallyHonest, Shrpst, Mickolinden 7  
Saito S T 4 © Aw18000 78-20 PrsnLc, AryAndContry, Unconqrd 8  
Jan 11 SA 3R :373 h Jan 11 SA 3R :352 h Dec 27 B M 3rd :377 h

### Folk's Victory \*

PATTON D B  
Own.—Boes & Keegan

17Oct7-1Hol	6f :22	:453	1:114y	1	115	63	58	34	2nd
2Oct7-1Hol	6f :22	:462	1:121ft	4	115	31	63	44	34
20Nov7-2Hol	6f :22	:453	1:111ft	7	114	21	55	45	63
16Nov7-1SA	6f :22	:453	1:114m	10	118	63	34	34	24
16Nov7-1SA	6f :22	:453	1:174qd	10	1115	63	53	7th	22
12Oct7-1SA	6f :21	:451	1:112ft	22	116	77	69	69	69
28Sept7-7Fps	6f :21	:462	1:182ft	6	116	52	64	43	45
9Sept7-10mr	6f :22	:454	1:11 ft	28	116	87	87	79	79
22July7-9Hol	1 :453	1:104	1:371ft	10	1109	53	53	78	913
5July7-1Hol	6f :22	:46	1:112ft	17	116	108	94	77	79

B. m. S. by Folk's Pride—Victory Mall, by Victory Morn  
Br.—Hopkins A F (Cal) 1987 12 1 5 8 \$21,855  
Tr.—Daly Kent \$10,000 1986 29 3 3 2 \$46,965

Lifetime 63 8 10 4 \$89,889

Patton D B 1 © 10000 83-22 Kamakhayln, Folk'sVictory, Frandy 9  
Meza R Q 1 © 10000 75-16 Bell'sNostlq, Dimggio'sPet, Toiland 10  
Meza R Q 4 © 10500 30-13 SwftVctrs, SchAMyth, DncHlHussy 10  
Meza R Q 18 © 12500 74-24 Frandy, Folk'sVictory, Trisha'sBeau 11  
Patton D B 1 © 12500 79-19 ClchThShow, Folk'sVctry, BvryDvr 8  
Stevens SA 1 © 12500 72-15 HeryWether, Bell'sNostlq, GenuGlo 8  
Patton D B 1 © 12500 79-16 AboveTheRst, LdyBLucky, BrwDncr 10  
Stevens SA 1 © 12500 73-13 GoodNwsDoll, Qndmggio, NstlqLdy 8  
Patton D B 1 © 10000 63-15 OnceHlHussy, Zythum, HidenAngle 9  
Stevens S A 1 © 12500 77-11 Quil'sLovbug, SwopinSun, LdyNomi 10

## 2nd Santa Anita



6 FURLONGS. (107%) CLAIMING. Purse \$22,000. 4-year-olds and upward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 121 lbs.; older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since December 1 allowed 2 lbs.; a race since December 25, 4 lbs.; since December 1, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$25,000; \$ for \$22,500 allowed 2 lbs. (Races when entered for \$20,000 or less not considered.)

### And Justice \*

Own.—A Non—A Non—White  
**MCCARRON C J** 116  
 Lifetime 8 2 0 0 \$28,625

17Jan06-4SA	6f	:212	.443	1:09 1/2	7	116	11	21	31	712	Valenzuela P A 5	32000	75-17	Keen Knight, Air Alert, Ruler Of Fleets	9
3Jan06-3SA	6f	:212	.441	1:09 1/4	7	116	11	11	2nd	431	Stevens G L 6	25000	05-17	Sawto, Ideal Quality, Royal B'we Eyes	11
31Dec07-5SA	6f	:212	.440	1:11 1/2	6	116	11	21	21	511	Stevens G L 7	32000	79-19	Lead The Wagon, Ideal Quality, Nlive Rlity	12
27Nov07-1SA	6f	:212	.442	1:11 1/2	4	115	12	11	12	111	Stevens G L 4	20000	81-26	And Justice, Kenai, Dancer, Dr. Reality	6
2May06-7GG	6f	:221	.452	1:10 3/4	9	115	14	12	31	531	Bare R A 6	Aw 16000	81-15	McArthur Fc, Rich's Orphan, Strzcht Out	9
6Apr06-9SA	6f	:211	.441	1:16 3/4	5	115	12	12	31	701	Stevens G L 7	60000	78-15	Keen Knight, K. Gibran, Grand Pierre	8
6Apr06	Bumped start; lugged in stretch														
10Mar06-3SA	6f	:212	.451	1:11 1/2	9	110	14	14	14	151	Stevens G L 10	EM 32000	79-20	And Justice, Little Rock High, Vri Ben	10
10Mar06	Veered in start														
17Nov05-4BM	6f	:222	.454	1:12 1/4	9	110	14	11	22	541	Castaneda M 6	Mdn	74-28	Stock N Trade, Steeple Chase, Fr. Jcous	10
0Feb 7 Hol 4f	:47 1/2 h														
0Dec 28 SA 4f R	:47 1/2 h														

R. g. 5, by Pledge Allegiance—Ethel Mornald, by Crownman  
 Br.—Steven R (Cal) 1988 2 0 0 0 \$1,650  
 Tr.—Michelle Mire 1987 2 1 0 0 \$14,525

### Reinbow's Cup

Own.—Delano—Khadjian—Moyes  
**HAWLEY S** 116  
 Lifetime 42 9 7 2 \$85,712

17Jan07-9SA	1 1/2	:462	1:112	1:43 1/4	6	116	22	1st	2nd	731	Valenzuela P A 2	c 32000	78-18	Piper John, For Himself, Shower Decr	12
3Jan07-9SA	1 1/2	:47	1:113	1:43 1/4	4	116	21	1st	21	211	Valenzuela P A 6	32000	81-16	Northrn Provdr, Rnbw's Cp, Frgn Lgn	10
30Dec06-7Hol	6f	:22	.454	1:11 1/4	5	117	21	21	21	112	Valenzuela P A 6	c 25000	87-28	Rnbw's Cp, Ellis Brvst Song, 31d Tpsdr	8
29Nov06-7Hol	1	:452	1:10 1/4	1:36 1/4	5	116	21	2nd	11	111	Valenzuela P A 6	c 20000	82-12	Rnbw's Cp, Lord Pnch, Tmmy Thms	10
12Nov06-7Hol	6f	:214	.452	1:10 3/4	5	119	32	32	41	311	Stevens G L 5	c 16000	88-15	Inqstv, Ellis Brvst Song, Rnbw's Cup	8
2Nov06-1SA	6f	:213	.447	1:16 1/4	2	116	2nd	11	14	111	Stevens G L 4	16000	90-10	Rnbw's Cup, Wst Boyll, Lord Pncho	9
25Oct06-7BM	6f	:221	.45	1:10 1/4	2	115	42	32	32	221	Castaneda M 8	16000	84-21	Jolly And Brv, Rnbw's Cp, Mry's Frdy	9
13Oct06-1SA	6f	:22	.452	1:11 1/4	7	115	11	12	15	151	Valenzuela P A 1	c 10000	82-19	Rnbw's Cup, Pride Of Troy, Kerk Ld	11
21Sep06-8Pom	6f	:221	.452	1:10 3/4	3	111 1/2	72	69	58	45	Black C A J	12500	93-87	Jacart, Inquisitive, Philip Nolan	10
21Sep06	Steadied after break, wide first turn														
13Sep06-8Pom	6f	:221	.453	1:16 3/4	12	116	73	21	34	691	Kaenel J L 2	25000	88-10	Slugst, Mummy's PIsur, Bold Topside	9
Feb 7 Hol 4f R	:48 h														
Jan 31 Hol 6f R	1:15 1/2 h														
Jan 25 Hol 6f R	1:14 1/2 h														
Jan 18 Hol 6f R	1:15 1/2 h														

R. g. 7, by Admiral's Cup—Tumiga Star, by Tumiga Song  
 Br.—Reinbow To Rock Co Inc (Cal) 1987 2 0 1 0 \$4,600  
 Tr.—Sodier John W 1986 19 5 3 1 \$57,160  
 \$25,000 1987 2 1 0 0 \$750

### Sundance Square

Own.—Brown R  
**GRYDER A T** 1125  
 Lifetime 31 8 5 2 \$83,524

24Jan08-2SA	6f	:213	.442	1:16 1/4	5	112 1/2	11	11	13	41	Gryder A T 1	25000	85-18	Growler Sadue, Stebo, Redwood Boy	12
24Jan08	Veered in sharply start; disqualified and placed twelfth														
3Jan08-2SA	6f	:212	.442	1:11 1/4	7	113 1/2	32	22	21	21	Gryder A T 11	25000	82-17	Cliff's Pic, Sundnc Squ, Suprm Stnd	12
13Dec07-3Hol	6f	:222	.46	1:11 3/4	8	110 1/2	11	11	13	111	Gryder A T 1	25000	84-13	Sundnc Squ, Cold N Hrd, Bick Orphan	8
27Nov07-1Hol	6f	:214	.443	1:09 3/4	8	108 1/2	11	12	10	161	Gryder A T 2	14000	95-18	Sadnc Squ, Mr. Edhess, Stud By Yr Mn	12
13Nov07-1SA	6f	:214	.452	1:11 1/4	11	110 1/2	2nd	1st	11	2nd	Gryder A T 2	10000	79-22	Togh Enjor, Sadnc Squ, Bsns Schol	12
5Nov07-2SA	7f	:22	.451	1:25 1/2	8	109 1/2	1st	11	11	641	Gryder A T 1	10000	69-23	Tusca Knight, Greg's Pice, Lord Prev'n	9
10Oct07-1SA	6f	:214	.45	1:10 1/4	6	111 1/2	2	21	33	1010	Gryder A T 2	16000	74-15	Subito, Punch Bowl, Jazz Player	12
10Oct07	Lost whip 1/8														
8Oct07-1SA	1 1/2	:464	1:112	1:44 1/4	6	116	21	1st	2nd	441	Stevens G L 1	16000	75-19	Tibon's Tr, Rlth Pitch, Slrdust Fohy	12
10Oct07-9Fpu	1 1/2	:461	1:121	1:44 1/4	6	109 1/2	11	2nd	21	571	Sherman A B 3	22500	81-14	Someskine, Grey Aloha, Bra Ho	7
26Sep07-9Fpu	6f	:214	.451	1:10 1/4	3	116	32	21	21	410	Pedroza M A E	25000	86-11	Mi Besa, Five Partners, Cuneo	7

R. g. 4, by Dandy Bingo—Runcatun, by Cutlass  
 Br.—Stinson M C (Tex) 1988 2 0 1 0 \$3,800  
 Tr.—Lewis Craig A 1987 16 3 2 1 \$37,470  
 \$25,000

1/38

### Bold Tamcat

ESTRADA J JR

117

Own.—Gulliver A & Ida Mae

22Jan88-10TuP	61	:214	.443	1:153ft	11	118	1st	11	31	473
10Jan88-10TuP	61	:22	.45	1:162ft	7	118	5th	75	45	754
14Dec87-10TuP	61	:213	.44	1:16ft	17	116	1st	11	1st	1st
28Nov87-10TuP	61	:451	1:103	1:363ft	18	117	1st	42	1014	10213
6Nov87-10TuP	61	:22	.452	1:122ft	8-5	120	1st	21	1st	52
16Oct87-10TuP	61	:219	.45	1:11ft	9	112	1st	11	1st	145
5Apr87-10TuP	1st	:47	1:114	1:444ft	16	122	8th	79	1014	1023
21Mar87-10TuP	1st	:48	1:132	1:453ft	11	117	2nd	31	79	873
7Mar87-10TuP	61	:214	.443	1:101ft	8-5	120	2nd	21	1st	17
22Feb87-10TuP	61	:221	.453	1:114ft	6	120	4th	2nd	21	313

Feb 4 TuP 4th pl :49 h

B. g. 4, by Teetam Ruler—Tardita, by Hove Tax  
 Br.—Fleming Mr.—Mrs G (Ariz) 1968 2 0 0 0 \$429  
 Tr.—Orlando Phil \$25,000 1967 10 3 0 2 \$11,525  
 Lifetime 15 3 0 3 \$12,305 Turf 1 0 0 0

24.5  
0.68

Estrada J Jr 2	Aw7000	85-19	Tohn's Mn Mn Scng Trp, Tms R Lcky 9
Estrada J Jr 1	Aw8000	83-22	RrdT And M, Trbat Wrld, Wagiss Fight 9
Estrada J Jr 3	Aw6600	91-15	Bold Tmct, Humphry L, Tm: R Lucky 8
Martinez F III 2	Aw7400	64-16	Top Jak, Thunder Duck, Wee Willie B. 10
Martinez F III 1	Aw6400	78-28	Ice The Fish, Bold Orient, Gere's Friend 9
Martinez F III 3	Aw6200	79-24	Bold Tmct, Regl Roughnck, Frncs Villo 8
Estr J Jr 2	Aw8000	77-16	Str Wizard, Rise An Envoy, Prince Strogo 8
Estrada J Jr 2	Mdn	85-28	Bold Tmct, Chevillon, Clifton Breeze 9
Estrada J Jr 2	Mdn	76-21	Wckd Wckd Wys, Ovrwansky, Bid Tmct 12

### Ruler Of Fleets

HAWLEY S

116

Own.—Grube or Grube & Maize

Feb88-SSA	61	:213	.442	1:163ft	10	115	31	31	74	891
17Jan88-ISA	61	:212	.443	1:091ft	17	116	79	77	45	351
31Dec87-SSA	61	:213	.443	1:112ft	45	116	113	1010	87	811
10Nov87-10BM	61	:22	.45	1:094ft	8	117	63	75	79	813
23Oct87-8BM	1	:46	1:12	1:38 ft	15	117	56	34	69	717
10Oct87-8BM	1	:47	1:12	1:373ft	17	117	14	12	31	47
24Sep87-8BM	61	:223	.45	1:09 ft	10	115	75	64	45	453
15Sep87-11BM	61	:223	.45	1:093ft	4	114	21	1st	1st	33
25Aug87-11SR	61	:22	.44	1:084ft	3	115	43	31	1st	133
Jan 15 SA	3rd									
Jan 9 SA	4th									
Dec 23 BM	4th									
Dec 16 BM	5th									

B. h. 5, by Fleet Twist—Gold Ruff, by Ruffinal  
 Br.—Grube G G (Cal) 1968 2 0 0 0 \$1,750  
 Tr.—Hess R B Jr \$25,000 1967 10 1 0 1 \$16,050  
 Lifetime 29 4 2 4 \$38,405 Turf 3 0 0 0 \$1,500

11.5

Hawley S 11	3200	78-28	Royal Blue Eyes, Cliff's Place, Ssebo 10
Hawley S 1	3200	86-17	Keen Knight, Air Alert, Ruler Of Fleets 9
Hawley S 2	3200	77-19	Loof The Wagon, Quality, Nive Rlity 12
Lambert J 8	3200	77-22	Wid Pursut, Doctor Dkot, Stritch Out 9
Thomas D S 8	4000	60-25	Til Flo Hlo, Snstv Copy, Som' hng Grs 8
Thomas D S 1	5000	78-11	Fathers, Emperor Al Norte, Hot Mett 9
Thomas D S 2	Aw2200	88-15	Snt Ros Prnc, Sr Mcmln, Smi hng Grs 7
Thomas D S 2	Ormdle H	88-16	High Hook, Snt Ros Prince, Ruler Of Flts 4
Thomas D S 1	Aw1000	95-12	Ruler Of Flts, Ovrhold, Jon's Drummr 5
Tohiks 1	Ernst Faly H	90-12	Sr Mcmln, ML yphr L, Jon's Drummr 6

### Smooth Bid

STEVENS G L

116

Own.—F S W Thoroughbred Fms

27Jan88-SSA	61	:213	.443	1:094ft	8	116	3rd	63	44	64
20Dec87-7SA	61	:213	.45	1:103m	12	118	32	43	56	691
2Dec87-5Hol	61	:214	.444	1:094ft	25	116	1st	1st	2nd	221
19Nov87-ISA	61	:213	.453	1:11 ft	19	116	42	31	21	113
9Oct87-ISA	61	:213	.443	1:102ft	78	116	1st	1st	2nd	1st
27Sep87-7Fpx	61	:221	.453	1:103ft	12	115	1st	32	33	491
20Aug87-8SLk	51	:221	.454	1:034ft	2	118	2	1	22	3rd
26Jly87-10Sol	61	:214	.442	1:094ft	21	115	64	64	79	843
11Jly87-4Pin	51	:212	.444	1:031ft	26	116	3rd	35	24	21
20Jun87-7GC	1	:452	1:10	1:354ft	72	116	52	104	1016	10253

Feb 7 SA 4th :48 h  
 Jan 28 Hol 8th :16 h  
 Jan 14 Hol 5th :18 h  
 Jan 8 Hol 4th :52 h

B. g. 7, by Smooth Staff—Bid 0 Win, by Irish BM  
 Br.—White J V & J C (MM) 1968 1 0 0 0  
 Tr.—Wilson Fred S \$25,000 1967 12 2 2 1 \$24,375  
 Lifetime 23 3 2 1 \$37,663 Turf 1 0 0 0

59.0  
0.96

Stevens G L 4	4000	85-19	Savio, Raise A Pound, Society Road 11
Scott J M 7	Aw3200	76-23	Golden Gauntlet, Wily, Brew 9
Scott J M 8	4000	90-16	Quip Star, Smooth Bid, Mr. Media 9
Scott J M 2	4000	83-18	Smooth Bid, Courgruk, Cutting Lin 12
Scott J M 6	1000	86-17	Smooth Bid, Doodlesck, Pun: h Bow 10
Sherman A B 8	12500	85-13	Cool'n Scadlos, Insp'r D, Blzrd Cmn 10
Schrick D L 1	8500	98-04	Kind Expression, Mobil Pssr, Smooth Bd 6
Zambrana D 16	12500	89-13	Cpt'n Craizr, Doub'l Dicit, Blng Zulu 10
Beauviere Jr	10000	91-13	First Bgnng, Smooth Bd, Mjsty's Rod 8
Beauviere Jr	10000	83-12	Nordic Light, Stabilized, Finalized 10

# 3rd Santa Anita

C 38 p 7m



1 MILE (1.33%) CLAIMING. Purse \$38,000. Fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and upward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 128 lbs.; older, 121 lbs. Non-winners of two races at one mile or over since December 1 allowed 2 lbs.; such a race since then, 4 lbs.; a race any distance since then, 6 lbs. Claiming price \$62,500; for each \$2,500 to \$55,000, allowed 1 lb. (Claiming and starter fees for \$50,000 or less not considered).

## Velvet Echo \* STEVENS G L

Own.—Glasen Elaine  
 1Feb88-8GG 6f :213 :44 1:08 ft 9-5 116 11 11 11 21  
 30Dec7-48M 6f :221 :45 1:11 fm 21 113 21 1st 12 22  
 30Dec7-48M 6f :223 :45 1:11 gd 21 116 1st 11 12 12  
 28Nov7-36M 6f :22 :44 1:10 ft 4 118 2nd 1st 3d 7d  
 1Nov7-3AC 6f :224 :45 1:10 3/4 4-5 122 21 21 11 15  
 28Sep7-11Fpx 6f :214 :45 1:17 3/4 11 114 11 1st 6d 918  
 28Sep7—Broke in, bumped  
 16Aug7-3AC 1 :45 1:09 1:34 4/4 4-5 123 13 14 14 14  
 14Aug7-50Mv 1 1/4 :46 1:11 1:42 3/4 25 114 11 11 43 815  
 14Aug7—Run in divisions  
 27Jan7-8GG 1 :47 1:11 1:36 2/4 10 113 11 12 12 42  
 13Jan7-5GG 1 :46 1:10 1:37 fm 4-5 115 11 11 12 42  
 10Jan 25 66 4R :47 h Jan 28 8M 5R gd 1:42 h Jan 12 8M 5R 1:42 h Dec 15 8M 5R :50 h

Ch. m. 6, by Avatar—Arty Anna, by Raise a Native  
 Br.—Chandler Nancy A (Ky) 1988 1 0 1 0 \$3,800  
 Tr.—Canani Julio C \$55,000 1987 15 6 2 1 \$68,782  
 Lifetime 27 11 3 2 \$81,502 Turf 5 0 1 1 \$11,500  
 Castaneda M 1 @ 62500 98-12 Kurbstone, Velvet Echo, Joy's O' Spring 5  
 Castaneda M 1 @ Hcp 0 81-23 Chip O' Dreams, Velvet Echo, Our Best Times  
 Castaneda M 1 @ 50000 84-25 Velvet Echo, Kurbstone, Iron Lk Miss 8  
 Castaneda M 1 @ 62500 82-11 Chip O' Dreams, P.C.'s Fancy, Kurbstone 8  
 Mirinz JC @ Ls C1 Tjna 85-29 Velvet Echo, Brazilian Beat, Bambalor 8  
 Sms D 1 @ 80pigs & Bds 63-15 Miriss Hirss, Most Prstigious, Lady Ack 9  
 Martinez JC 1 @ Tjna H 89-11 Velvet Echo, Spur Lark, April Betty 7  
 Cstna AL 1 @ Osnts H 71-16 Short Sleeves, Secuencia, Phylla 9

41.9  
1.45

## Romantic Jet MEZA R Q

Own.—Mngy-O'Connor—Pitran Etal  
 10Jan88-95A 1 :47 1:12 1:37 2/4 6f 115 31 41 41 1st Meza R Q 1 @ 40000 81-15 Romantic Jet, Profit Island, Tamuki 10  
 10Jan88—Bumped start  
 1Jan88-95A 1 :47 1:14 1:38 gd 10 114 31 1st 11 14 Meza R Q 1 @ 28000 78-22 Romntic Jt, Egyptin Vrdict, Doubt Dnt 9  
 1Jan88—Bumped hard 7 1/2  
 26Dec7-4Hcol 1 1/4 :47 1:10 1:41 fm 20 113 55 77 101 2 91 11 Meza R Q 1 @ Aw 17000 75-13 Stylish Lass, Lady Annabelle, Maidee 10  
 26Nov7-7Hol 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:44 3/4 41 116 78 87 57 43 Meza R Q 1 @ 32000 76-18 First Silver Hawk, Divest, Double Dent 10  
 12Nov7-55A 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 2/4 31 115 53 21 2nd 11 Meza R Q 1 @ 25000 74-21 Romantic Jet, Divest, Double Dent 10  
 12Nov7—Disqualified from purse money  
 28Oct7-15A 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 2/4 6 116 87 94 91 89 Stevens G L 1 @ 20000 65-16 Zacky Fashion, Encroch, Petite Zool 11  
 28Oct7—Jumped reflection  
 35Sep7-30Mv 1 1/4 :46 1:14 1:45 ft 31 118 78 77 58 43 Baze R A 1 @ 25800 71-18 Profit Island, First Silver Hawk, Believe It 8  
 35Sep7—Broke in, bumped  
 19Aug7-20Mv 1 :45 1:14 1:37 3/4 71 118 77 74 43 57 McCarron C J 1 @ 32000 72-14 Behind The Scerns, Olic Ldy, Unsilbi 9  
 19Aug7—Placed fourth through disqualification. Took up 1/16  
 5Aug7-20Mv 1 :45 1:11 1:38 ft 10 115 64 42 45 35 McCarron C J 1 @ 40000 72-28 Best Ability, Chocollnd, Romntic R 10  
 24Jul7-1Hol 1 1/4 :47 1:13 1:53 ft 9-5 116 32 11 15 11 Stevens G L 1 @ M 32000 72-17 Romntic Jt, Tom's SwL, Zoom Nrthly 12  
 Feb 7 SA 4R :50 h Jan 31 SA 7R 1:42 h Jan 25 SA 5R 1:42 h Dec 15 Hol 4R :48 h

B. 1. 4, by Tri Jet—Godless Roman, by Chieftain  
 Br.—Hooper F W (Fla) 1988 2 2 0 0 \$28,500  
 Tr.—Spawr William \$62,500 1987 16 1 2 3 \$20,225  
 Lifetime 20 3 2 3 \$58,195 Turf 1 0 0 0  
 Meza R Q 1 @ 40000 81-15 Romantic Jet, Profit Island, Tamuki 10  
 Meza R Q 1 @ 28000 78-22 Romntic Jt, Egyptin Vrdict, Doubt Dnt 9  
 Meza R Q 1 @ Aw 17000 75-13 Stylish Lass, Lady Annabelle, Maidee 10  
 Meza R Q 1 @ 32000 76-18 First Silver Hawk, Divest, Double Dent 10  
 Meza R Q 1 @ 25000 74-21 Romantic Jet, Divest, Double Dent 10  
 Stevens G L 1 @ 20000 65-16 Zacky Fashion, Encroch, Petite Zool 11  
 Baze R A 1 @ 25800 71-18 Profit Island, First Silver Hawk, Believe It 8  
 McCarron C J 1 @ 32000 72-14 Behind The Scerns, Olic Ldy, Unsilbi 9  
 McCarron C J 1 @ 40000 72-28 Best Ability, Chocollnd, Romntic R 10  
 Stevens G L 1 @ M 32000 72-17 Romntic Jt, Tom's SwL, Zoom Nrthly 12  
 Dec 15 Hol 4R :48 h

52.0  
1.12

## Her Royal Grace MCCARRON C J

Own.—Johnson E W—Betty—Judy  
 24Jan88-55A 1 1/4 :46 1:12 1:45 3/4 91 116 84 77 32 22 McCarron C J 1 @ 50000 78-18 Profit Island, Her Royal Grace, Soonmoo 12  
 24Jan88—Bumped stop, wide 7/8 turn  
 31Dec7-95A 1 :46 1:13 1:40 gd 27 115 52 3rd 11 21 Castanon AL 7 @ 65000 67-19 Thai Dye, Her Royal Grace, Missadon 9  
 12Nov7-4GG 1 :47 1:13 1:38 3/4 71 116 43 55 57 47 Wren R L Jr 1 @ Aw 2000 67-28 Pass All Hope, Brown Best, River Char 7  
 24Feb7-4GG 1 1/4 :46 1:14 1:44 ft 61 115 44 53 58 24 Wren R L Jr 1 @ Aw 15000 75-23 River Chr, Her Royal Grace, Vronic's Quest 8  
 24Feb7—Clipped heels 1/4  
 12Feb7-7GG 1 :46 1:11 1:39 3/4 81 116 78 59 44 22 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 40000 68-24 ASprkle, Her Royal Grace, Joy's O' Spring 8  
 22Jan7-25A 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 1/4 61 115 41 1st 11 12 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 25000 72-23 Her Royal Grace, Winsomthing, Shd Th Flm 7  
 1Jan7-55A 1 1/4 :48 1:14 1:47 3/4 8 115 43 43 32 33 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 2000 68-38 Numi's Gri, Tz Book Ldy, Her Royal Grace 10  
 10Dec86-7Hol 6f :22 1:45 1:11 ft 22 115 79 63 67 64 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 32000 82-17 Affordbluxury, Dndy Hnh, Fool's HT 9  
 19Oct86-15A 6f :21 1:44 1:17 3/4 5 117 77 79 81 81 Pincay L Jr 1 @ 50000 71-18 Flight Above, Duchess Znth, Ling Lss 8  
 12Sep86-11Pom 6f :21 1:45 1:17 ft 14 117 68 61 81 91 4 DisRR 7 @ Las Ninas 86-11 Striding Easy, Tropic Holiday, Farty Old 9  
 Feb 7 SA 4R :47 h Feb 2 SA 4R :51 h Jan 28 SA 4R :48 h Jan 14 SA 7R 1:27 h

Ch. m. 5, by King of Kings—Squishie, by Gaelic Dancer  
 Br.—Old English Rancho (Cal) 1988 1 0 1 0 \$5,800  
 Tr.—Warren Donald \$60,000 1987 6 1 3 1 \$62,750  
 Lifetime 14 3 4 1 \$54,250  
 McCarron C J 1 @ 50000 78-18 Profit Island, Her Royal Grace, Soonmoo 12  
 Castanon AL 7 @ 65000 67-19 Thai Dye, Her Royal Grace, Missadon 9  
 Wren R L Jr 1 @ Aw 2000 67-28 Pass All Hope, Brown Best, River Char 7  
 Wren R L Jr 1 @ Aw 15000 75-23 River Chr, Her Royal Grace, Vronic's Quest 8  
 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 40000 68-24 ASprkle, Her Royal Grace, Joy's O' Spring 8  
 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 25000 72-23 Her Royal Grace, Winsomthing, Shd Th Flm 7  
 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 2000 68-38 Numi's Gri, Tz Book Ldy, Her Royal Grace 10  
 Warren R L Jr 1 @ 32000 82-17 Affordbluxury, Dndy Hnh, Fool's HT 9  
 Pincay L Jr 1 @ 50000 71-18 Flight Above, Duchess Znth, Ling Lss 8  
 DisRR 7 @ Las Ninas 86-11 Striding Easy, Tropic Holiday, Farty Old 9  
 Jan 28 SA 4R :48 h Jan 14 SA 7R 1:27 h

11.7  
60.2

## Thai Dye DELAHOUSSEY E

Own.—Shdow Ridg Fr—Wilman—Wilman  
 31Dec87-95A 1 :48 1:13 1:40 gd 81 116 97 63 52 11 Delhoussy E 1 @ 50000 68-19 Thai Dye, Her Royal Grace, Missadon 9  
 10Dec87-4Hol 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:44 1/4 28 116 97 85 85 87 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 40000 75-16 Silk's Ldy, To B Impviss, Bhrd Th Scns 9  
 30Dec87—Wide  
 13Nov87-4SA 1 :46 1:11 1:36 4/4 17 116 44 48 44 47 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 33000 77-22 Mrs. V. Silk's Lady, Miss Endicott 10  
 22Oct87-7SA 1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:46 3/4 19 117 77 79 61 61 5 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 32000 54-35 Case Money, Senora, Nairobi Express 7  
 22Oct87—Lugged out to 1st turn; wide into drive  
 28Sep87-11Fpx 1 1/4 :46 1:12 1:45 1/4 11 119 107 97 88 88 PtlDB 1 @ E B Jhnstn 78-16 Le L'Argent, Kristin, Sari's Heroine 10  
 28Sep87—Wide  
 12Aug87-8LA 1 1/4 :45 1:11 1:43 4/4 21 119 44 42 32 11 PtlDB 1 @ T SCLowe 98-14 Thai Dye, Egyptian Verdict, Sl. Moritz 8  
 4Jul87-3Hol 1 1/4 :46 1:12 1:43 4/4 81 122 66 65 77 63 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Aw 24000 81-09 Precise Vision, Keep Hoping, Develop 8  
 19Jun87-7Hol 1 :46 1:11 1:36 1/4 1 123 68 54 24 23 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Aw 24000 79-14 Best Ability, Thai Dye, Imagining 6  
 31May87-2Hol 1 :45 1:10 1:38 ft 9-5 124 65 43 31 11 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Mdn 73-18 Thai Dye, Fleur De Lune, Belle Forbes 12  
 31May87—Wide 3/8 turn  
 16May87-4Hol 6f :22 1:45 1:17 1/4 31 123 64 34 23 23 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Mdn 82-13 My Proper Gal, Thi Dye, Ninepetheline 8  
 16May87—Wide 3/8 turn  
 Feb 5 Hol 4R :46 h Jan 30 Hol 6R 1:13 h Jan 25 Hol 5R 1:41 h Jan 17 Hol 5R 1:02 h

Ch. m. 5, by Flying Paster—Thalia, by In the Gloaming  
 Br.—Pefca Tho—Stubrn—Truby (Cal) 1987 10 3 2 0 \$53,175  
 Tr.—Niemetz Cindy M \$62,500 1986 2 M 0 2 \$4,550  
 Lifetime 12 3 2 2 \$58,125  
 Delhoussy E 1 @ 50000 68-19 Thai Dye, Her Royal Grace, Missadon 9  
 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 40000 75-16 Silk's Ldy, To B Impviss, Bhrd Th Scns 9  
 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 33000 77-22 Mrs. V. Silk's Lady, Miss Endicott 10  
 Dihoussy E 1 @ Aw 32000 54-35 Case Money, Senora, Nairobi Express 7  
 PtlDB 1 @ E B Jhnstn 78-16 Le L'Argent, Kristin, Sari's Heroine 10  
 PtlDB 1 @ T SCLowe 98-14 Thai Dye, Egyptian Verdict, Sl. Moritz 8  
 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Aw 24000 81-09 Precise Vision, Keep Hoping, Develop 8  
 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Aw 24000 79-14 Best Ability, Thai Dye, Imagining 6  
 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Mdn 73-18 Thai Dye, Fleur De Lune, Belle Forbes 12  
 Pincay L Jr 1 @ Mdn 82-13 My Proper Gal, Thi Dye, Ninepetheline 8  
 Jan 25 Hol 5R 1:41 h Jan 17 Hol 5R 1:02 h

67.2  
1.26

**Case Money \***

**PINCAY L JR**

Own.—R L Shipp Trust

1Jan88-3SA	1	464	1:113	1:371ft	9	117	1	3rd	31	77	VlenzulPA 1 @Aw4000	75-17	Rose's Cantina, Griddle, OveeeBebe 7
20Dec87-98M	1	481	1:122	1:423ft	4	114	1	2nd	42	44	Olvrsv F 1 @Chdn Hsp H	74-18	NovelSprite, Cruella, Chango's Alibi 7
5Dec87-8Hol	1	47	1:12	1:457m	5	117	2	54	34	43	Dihoussy E 1 @Aw4000	71-17	Hollywood Glttr, SrosBrg, MyVrgnRI 8
22Oct87-7SA	1	473	1:124	1:462sy	4	117	2	2	1st	12	StevensGL 1 @Aw3200	63-35	Case Money, Senora, Nairobi Express 7
22Oct87—Lost whip late													
12Oct87-3SA	1	451	1:10	1:363ft	4	117	2	2	2	2	ValenzuelPA 1 @ 8000	83-15	Joni U. Bar, Case Money, Stemware 7
6Sep87-5Dmr	1	464	1:11	1:434ft	6	116	2	24	1st	53	StevensGL 4 @Aw2600	78-18	Situada, Arlibra Lady, Confiture 10
17Aug87-7Dmr	6	214	1:45	1:093ft	15	117	7	6	5	4	Dihoussy E 1 @Aw2500	82-18	FleetRoad, LdyYnstr, SummerDress 7
17Aug87—Bumped start													
25Jan87-3SA	1	471	1:114	1:373ft	3	117	1	1	1st	22	VlenzulPA 1 @Aw3200	78-18	Python, Case Money, Jeh 6
1Jan87-7SA	1	461	1:113	1:443ft	7	119	4	3	5	7	VlenzulPA 1 @Aw3100	67-18	Annapura, Python, La Codorniz 9
5Dec86-8Hol	1	472	1:121	1:503ft	4	116	1	1	1	1	VlenzulPA 1 @Aw2500	84-17	CseMoney, Veronic's Quest, KpDing 6
Jan 23 SA	4	ft.	49 h										

Ch. m. S. by Bunch—Suzairity, by Damascus  
Br.—Circle C Ranch & Witt (Ky)  
Tr.—Luby Dean \$62,500

1988	1	0	0	0	\$40,475
1987	8	1	2	0	\$650
Turk 1 0 0 0					
Lifetime	16	3	4	2	\$77,725

112/158

**Profit Island**

**VELASQUEZ J**

Own.—Glazer Lauren

24Jan88-3SA	1	464	1:121	1:453ft	6	1105	4	3	1	1	Gryder A T 1 @ 5000	73-18	ProfitIsland, HrRoylGr, SoorMoon 12
24Jan88—Bumped hard start													
10Jan88-9SA	1	471	1:12	1:372ft	8	115	6	3	2nd	7	ValenzuelPA 1 @ 4000	81-15	RomanticJet, ProfitIsland, Tamtuli 10
10Jan88—Wide 7/8, 3/8 turn													
31Dec87-9SA	1	484	1:133	1:40 gd	12	1085	2	2nd	3	7	Gryder A T 1 @ 5000	64-15	Thai Dye, HerRoyalGrace, Missadon 9
17Dec87-5Hol	1	453	1:11	1:372sy	5	114	7	5	5	5	Velasquez J 2 @ 5000	66-22	FlyingHigher, PlyingTps, Bike's Dncr 7
22Nov87-4Hol	7	221	1:45	1:23 ft	8	116	7	6	3	2	Delhoussy E 1 @ 5000	88-12	Alias Nina, ProfitIsland, Linguistical 7
28Nov87—Wide backstretch													
15Oct87-9SA	1	463	1:112	1:372ft	15	1135	7	5	4	2	Gryder A T 1 @ 4000	79-19	Tamtuli, Profit Island, CelticLady 10
15Oct87—Wide throughout													
18Sep87-10Pm	1	46	1:121	1:461ft	6	1075	6	5	4	1st	Patton DB 1 @Aw2700	80-18	ProfitIsland, LadyKell, LyricalPirte 10
13Sep87-9Dmr	1	464	1:114	1:45 ft	5	116	4	1	1st	1st	Stevens G L 1 @ 2500	75-18	ProfitIsland, FirstSilverHwk, BelieveIt 8
13Sep87—Bumped 1/16													
7Aug87-10Mr	1	461	1:12	1:39 ft	7	116	5	7	4	3	Stevens G L 2 @ 2500	72-15	Unassailable, CelticLady, ProfitIsland 8
30Jly87-7Dmr	1	464	1:124	1:381ft	13	1115	5	9	1	4	Gryder A T 1 @ 2500	52-21	Rhinbecky, FirstSilverHwk, PrincessKII 10
30Jly87—Bumped start; broke stride 3/8													

B. L. 4, by Ack Ack—Raw Sugar, by Judger.  
Br.—Loblolly Stable (Ky)  
Tr.—Lewis Craig A \$62,500

1988	2	1	1	0	\$24,700
1987	13	3	3	1	\$44,475
Lifetime	15	4	4	1	\$69,175

57.9 / 1.60

**Word Harvest**

**TORO F**

Own.—Cook J K

17Dec87-8Hol	1	461	1:111	1:361sy	3	115	3	2	3	3	Toro F 1 @Aw5500	73-22	ClibrGrl, BlushingAllOvr, WordHarvst 6
17Dec87—Dnt slowly													
27Nov87-8Hol	1	461	1:10	1:404ft	7	116	4	5	5	7	Vsquez J 3 @Alz Fr H	84-14	AnySong, DownAgin, MyVirginReel 11
27Nov87—Run in divisions													
10Nov87-4SA	1	474	1:12	1:382ft	7	114	2	2	2nd	3	McCrrn CJ 1 @Midwick H	82-14	Aberuschka, Smooch, WordHarvest 7
11Nov87—Run in divisions; Bumped start													
24Oct87-4SA	1	464	1:112	1:37 gd	3	115	3	2	1st	1	McCrrn CJ 4 @Aw3500	83-17	Word Harvest, PlayingTaps, Cruella 6
17Aug87-5Dmr	1	473	1:141	1:43 fm	2	118	2	2	1	5	Toro F 7 @Aw2800	80-15	HollyDon, HillSwlThng, SctchAndDry 8
1Aug87-8Dmr	1	481	1:122	1:44 fm	2	117	4	1	3	5	Toro F 8 @Osnl H	78-16	Miss Alto, Our Lutka, Sporting Ack 9
1Aug87—Run in divisions; Steadied 1/16													
27Jan87-4Hol	1	463	1:103	1:414ft	5	114	2	2	2	3	StvnsGL 3 @Matinee	82-11	Festivity, Stall Cloud, WordHarvest 6
7Jan87-9Hol	1	462	1:111	1:37 ft	2	121	4	1	3rd	1	Toro F 1 @Aw2700	78-17	WordHarvest, KeepDing, RnlyFacy 6
9May87-10Hol	1	462	1:104	1:352ft	6	115	3	2	1	1	Toro F 9 @Aw24000	90-29	Word Harvest, Our Lutka, Mush 9
30Apr87-8Hol	1	461	1:101	1:413ft	6	115	4	3	3	3	Toro F 7 @Aw24000	82-10	Sporting Ack, Phylla, WordHarvest 8
30Apr87—Lugged out 7/8													
Jan 25 SA	7	R	1:282 h										
Jan 13 SA	1	gd	1:424 h										
Jan 13 SA	6	R	1:14 h										
Jan 7 SA	4	R	1:503 h										

B. m. S. by Verbatim—Harvest Girl, by Herbager  
Br.—Elmendorf Farm (Ky)  
Tr.—Mandella Richard \$62,500

1987	11	3	0	5	\$79,626
1986	3	1	1	1	\$16,050
Turk 9 2 0 4					
Lifetime	14	4	1	6	\$95,676

87.3 / 2.27

**Romantic Jet**

**MEZA R Q**

Own.—Mngy-O'Connor-Ptman Etal

10Jan88-9SA	1	471	1:12	1:372ft	6	115	3	1	1	1	Meza R Q 1 @ 4000	81-15	RomanticJet, ProfitIsland, Tamtuli 10
10Jan88—Bumped start													
1Jan88-9SA	1	472	1:114	1:38 gd	10	114	3	1	1	1	Meza R Q 1 @ 2800	78-22	RomnticJt, EgyptinVrdict, DoubtDnt 9
1Jan88—Bumped hard 7/12													
2Dec87-8Hol	1	471	1:103	1:481ft	20	113	5	7	10	12	Meza R Q 1 @Aw31000	75-13	StylishLass, LadyAnnabelle, Maidee 10
25Nov87-7Hol	1	47	1:112	1:443ft	4	116	7	8	7	4	Meza R Q 1 @ 32000	76-18	FirstSilverHwk, Divest, DoubleDent 10
12Nov87-5SA	1	472	1:121	1:452ft	3	115	5	2	1	1	Meza R Q 1 @ 2500	74-21	Romantic Jet, Divest, DoubleDeat 10
12Nov87—Disqualified from purse money													
28Oct87-1SA	1	474	1:121	1:452ft	6	116	8	9	9	8	Stevens G L 1 @ c2000	65-16	ZackyFashion, Encroch, PetiteZoot 11
28Oct87—Jumped reflection													
13Sep87-3Dmr	1	464	1:114	1:45 ft	3	118	7	7	5	4	Baze R A 1 @ 2500	71-18	ProfitIsland, FirstSilverHwk, BelieveIt 8
13Sep87—Broke in, bumped													
13Aug87-2Dmr	1	454	1:114	1:373ft	7	118	7	7	4	5	McCarron CJ 2 @ 23000	72-14	BehindTheScens, ClticLdy, Unassilbl 8

B. L. 4, by Tri Jet—Goddess Roman, by Chieftain  
Br.—Hooper F W (Fla)  
Tr.—Spawer William \$62,500

1988	2	2	0	0	\$28,600
1987	16	1	2	3	\$20,825
Turk 1 0 0 0					
Lifetime	20	3	2	3	\$50,195

52.0 / 1.12

# 5th Santa Anita



6 FURLONGS. (1.87%) ALLOWANCE. Purse \$32,900. 4-year-olds and upward which are non-winners of \$3,000 other than maidens or claiming. Weights, 4-year-olds, 119 lbs.; older, 129 lbs. Non-winners of a race other than claiming since December 15 allowed 3 lbs.

## Torres Vedras

**DELAHOUSAYE E 119**  
 Own.—Shah Mammad Barshad Al Mktm  
 Lifetime 7 1 1 1 - \$19,304  
 21Jan88-5SA 6f :21.2 :44 1:16 1/2 5-5 119 11 11 12 15  
 21Jan88-5SA 6f :21.2 :45 1:17 1/2 5-5 119 11 11 12 15  
 11Jul87-7 Chester(Eng) a7f 1:38 4gd 6 132 0 819  
 15Jan87-7 Windsor(Eng) a1% 2:14 4sf 20 123 0 835  
 5Jan87-7 Nottingham(Eng) a1% 2:09 3gd 10 126 0 13  
 23Sep86-7 Ilchester(Eng) 7f 1:24 1fm 3 126 0 311  
 6Apr86-6 Newmarket(Eng) 7f 1:29 4gd 7 126 0 58  
 Jan 22 SA 4R :46 1/2 h  
 Dec 21 Hol 5R 1:13 1/2 h

B. c. 4, by Conquistador Cleo—Jenn, by Never Bend  
 Br.—Gentry T (Ky) 1988 2 1 1 0 \$18,750  
 Tr.—Fulton John W 1987 3 0 0 0  
 1986 5 0 0 1 \$554  
 Delahoussaye E 12 Mdn 88-23 Torr Vdrs, Thirty Grnd, Exceptional Int 12  
 Delahoussaye E 12 Mdn 83-17 Mn's Intnl, Torr Vdrs, Exceptional Int 12  
 Kimberliya Castle H Red Twilight, Kilvarnet, Oh Danny Boy 9  
 Kmbria Brn End Grdtn Mccubbin, Proud Crest, Classic Tale 8  
 SbrWR Flying Horse (Mdn) Flood Mark, Bsse Terre, Beryl's Joke 20  
 SbrWR Kegworth (Mdn) Noble Minsirel, Battalion, Torres Vedras 15  
 SbrWR Isleham (Mdn) Genghis, Zarbyev, Cashmere N Cawr 10  
 Dec 11 Hol 6R 1:13 1/2 h

## Westerly Wind

**SIBILLE R 116**  
 Own.—Jelks J R Sr  
 Lifetime 9 1 2 2 \$28,175  
 26Apr87-3 Hol 6f :21.4 :45 1:09 1/2 7 116 3 1/2 3 1 4 7 1/2  
 26Apr87-3 Hol 6f :21.4 :45 1:09 1/2 7 116 3 1/2 3 1 4 7 1/2  
 26Apr87-3 Hol 6f :21.4 :45 1:09 1/2 7 116 3 1/2 3 1 4 7 1/2  
 21Feb87-3 SA 6f :22 :45 1:09 1/2 7 117 2 1 2 2 1 4 5 1/2  
 10Jan87-3 SA 6f :22 :45 1:09 1/2 7 117 2 1 2 2 1 4 5 1/2  
 27Dec86-7 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:10 1/2 2 120 1 2 2 2 3 4  
 27Dec86-7 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:10 1/2 2 120 1 2 2 2 3 4  
 27Dec86-7 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:10 1/2 2 120 1 2 2 2 3 4  
 30Dec86-3 Hol 6f :22 :45 2:1:10 1/2 7 120 2 1 3 1 2 2 1  
 30Dec86-3 Hol 6f :22 :45 2:1:10 1/2 7 120 2 1 3 1 2 2 1  
 16Nov86-3 Hol 6f :22 :46 1:11 1/2 3 118 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 16Nov86-3 Hol 6f :22 :46 1:11 1/2 3 118 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 16Nov86-3 Hol 6f :22 :46 1:11 1/2 3 118 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 8Nov86-5 Hol 6f :22 :45 1:11 1/2 2 118 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 7Sep86-5 Dmr 6f :22 :45 1:10 1/2 2 117 8 10 15 10 2 1 1 1 1/2  
 7Sep86-5 Dmr 6f :22 :45 1:10 1/2 2 117 8 10 15 10 2 1 1 1 1/2  
 Feb 8 SA 3R :35 1/2 h  
 Feb 4 SA 1R 1:03 1/2 h  
 Jan 27 SA 7R 1:12 1/2 h  
 Jan 20 SA 6R 1:16 1/2 h

B. c. 4, by Inverness Drive—Pet Label, by Petrone  
 Br.—Jelks J R Sr (Ky) 1987 4 0 0 1 \$7,575  
 Tr.—Wheeler Robert L 1986 5 1 2 1 \$20,500  
 Valenzuela PA 3 Aw 22000 90-49 W. D. Jacks, A New Era, Contact Game 6  
 Sibille R 2 Aw 28000 77-15 War, Candi's Gold, Laguna Native 8  
 Sibille R 2 Aw 27000 83-14 Simply Majestic, Blanco, Contact Game 8  
 Sibille R 1 Aw 26000 80-20 Prince Ssfrs, Th Quipr, Wstrly Wind 6  
 Sibille R 3 Aw 26000 84-15 Soci Dimond, Cleverege, Wstrly Wind 8  
 Sibille R 1 Aw 21000 89-18 Sundac Squ, Wstrly Wind, Gold On Gra 6  
 Sibille R 1 Mdn 87-18 Wstrly Wind, Mlibu Princ, Fmous Forv 7  
 Sibille R 3 M50000 86-17 Contact Gm, Wstrly Wind, Ws som Dncr 5  
 Sibille R 5 Mdn 68-13 Agn's Bolgr, Carbono, Windwood LA 11

## Premintently

**TORO F 116**  
 Own.—Optim K  
 Lifetime 2 1 0 0 \$7,900  
 21Mar87-8 Hol 6f :21.3 :45 1:10 1/2 5-5 122 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 20Feb87-4 HIA 7f :23 :45 1:25 1/2 11 121 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 Feb 5 Hol 5f 1:01 1/2 h  
 Jan 28 Hol 5f 1:03 1/2 h  
 Jan 22 Hol 5f 1:01 1/2 h  
 Jan 16 Hol 4f :45 h

B. c. 4, by True Colors—Princess Pamela, by Prince John  
 Br.—Somday Farm Inc (Fla) 1987 2 1 0 0 \$7,900  
 Tr.—Van Berg Jack C 1986 0 0 0 0  
 Day P 1 Mdn 87-15 Premintently, Fly P Body Fly, Jld Jinsky 12  
 Cordero A Jr 3 Mdn 78-19 Gudlup Chul, Slw City Slw, Royle Eqrry 12  
 1987 2 1 0 0 \$7,900

## Devil's Ice

**MCCARRON C 117**  
 Own.—Faham R S  
 Lifetime 9 1 2 3 \$32,480  
 15Jan88-5SA 6f :21.3 :45 1:11 1/2 11 117 4 1 1 3 1 3 1/2  
 15Jan88-5SA 6f :21.3 :45 1:11 1/2 11 117 4 1 1 3 1 3 1/2  
 15Jan88-5SA 6f :21.3 :45 1:11 1/2 11 117 4 1 1 3 1 3 1/2  
 1Apr87-7 SA 6f :22 :45 1:09 1/2 2 117 2 1 2 2 7 7 1 1/2  
 1Apr87-7 SA 6f :22 :45 1:09 1/2 2 117 2 1 2 2 7 7 1 1/2  
 1Apr87-7 SA 6f :22 :45 1:09 1/2 2 117 2 1 2 2 7 7 1 1/2  
 28Feb87-7 SA 6f :21.3 :44 1:16 3/4 2 117 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 9Oct86-7 SA 6f :23 :44 1:11 1/2 1 117 3 2 1 7 1 1 1 1/2  
 9Oct86-7 SA 6f :23 :44 1:11 1/2 1 117 3 2 1 7 1 1 1 1/2  
 9Oct86-7 SA 6f :23 :44 1:11 1/2 1 117 3 2 1 7 1 1 1 1/2  
 23Sep86-6 Pom 6f :22 :45 1:10 1/2 5-5 114 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 15Sep86-6 Pom 6f :22 :46 1:11 3/4 5-5 114 2 2 2 2 1 4 1  
 27Apr86-6 Hol 6f :22 :45 1:10 1/2 5-5 120 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 5Apr86-6 SA 6f :21.4 :44 1:10 1/2 1 118 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 5Apr86-6 SA 6f :21.4 :44 1:10 1/2 1 118 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 Feb 7 SA 4R :47 1/2 h  
 Feb 1 SA 5R 1:04 1/2 h  
 Jan 25 SA 4R :48 1/2 h  
 Jan 7 SA 6R 1:13 1/2 h

B. c. 4, by Iccepade—Damascone, by Damascone  
 Br.—Willard W H (Va) 1988 1 0 0 1 \$4,800  
 Tr.—Mandelia Richard 1987 3 0 1 1 \$3,550  
 Vlenzuela PA 18 Aw 32000 79-20 Yobbo, Chinati, Devil's Ice 12  
 Shoemaker W 2 Aw 29000 77-22 Superb Moment, Athlone, Doonsport 8  
 McCarron C J 2 Aw 28000 80-20 Don's Irish Mlody, Dvl's Ice, Tr Fr Skrt 11  
 Pincay L Jr 2 Aw 27000 86-17 Extranix, Angle Arc, Devil's Ice 7  
 Pincay L Jr 4 Aw 25000 75-21 Salt Dome, Incluso, Harper's Ridge 10  
 Pedroza M A 3 Mdn 100-08 Devil's Ice, Priced Right, Shucinto 9  
 Pedroza M A 9 Mdn 84-08 King Apache, Val D'Ar, Shucinto 9  
 Meza R Q 3 Mdn 88-15 Rai Den, Devil's Ice, Northern Valor 8  
 Meza R Q 3 Mdn 81-28 Jove's Encore, Sans Rival, Devil's Ice 8

## Uprising

**CASTANON A L 116**  
 Own.—Abtahi B (Lessee)  
 Lifetime 12 1 0 1 \$18,350  
 28Jan88-7 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:17 1/2 10 116 6 3 7 6 12 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 15Jan88-5 SA 6f :21.3 :45 1:11 1/2 8 116 6 3 7 6 12 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 20Sep87-10 Fpr 6f :21.1 :45 1:17 1/2 1 115 6 3 5 2 1 7 1 1 1 1/2  
 11Sep87-8 Dmr 1 1:44 1:10 1:36 2 1/2 97 115 1 2 1 1 4 5 1 1 1 1/2  
 21Aug87-7 Dmr 1 1:44 1:10 1:36 2 1/2 97 115 1 2 1 1 4 5 1 1 1 1/2  
 8Aug87-7 Dmr 6f :21.4 :44 1:08 1/2 4 115 5 2 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 13Jan87-5 Hol 1 1:45 1:09 1:34 1/2 25 117 4 1 1 7 7 9 10 9 30  
 4Jan87-7 Hol 1 1:45 1:10 1:42 1/2 16 117 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 17Jan87-3 Hol 7f :22 :46 1:23 1/2 1 120 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 16Apr87-4 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:18 1/2 7 118 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 Feb 7 SA 4R :52 h  
 Jan 28 SA 3R :54 1/2 h  
 Jan 23 SA 6R 1:08 1/2 h  
 Jan 7 SA 5R 1:04 1/2 h

B. c. 4, by Raise a Native—Against All Flags, by Metel the Flag  
 Br.—King J H & H G (Ky) 1988 2 1 0 0 \$2,400  
 Tr.—Leuchner Charles O 1987 10 1 0 1 \$15,950  
 Castanon AL 3 Aw 32000 82-23 Exit Poll, Chinati, Silverstep 12  
 Castanon AL 4 Aw 32000 71-20 Yobbo, Chinati, Devil's Ice 12  
 Mena F E Aw 25000 74-16 Just Never Mind, Krestig, Ack's Rply 10  
 Sibille R 2 E E I Cajon 68-13 Sebrol, Earn Your Stripes, Light Sabre 7  
 Sibille R 2 Aw 26000 70-15 Decore, Mark Chip, Teddy Bear Hug 8  
 Sibille R 2 Aw 21000 78-10 Olympic Prospect, Little Cloud, Dnski 9  
 Shoemaker W 2 Aw 24000 60-11 Ern Yr Strps, McKnz Pmc, Jst Bbby 10  
 Castanon AL 7 Aw 24000 88-13 Crystal Run, Contcl Gme, Ack's Rply 8  
 Castanon AL 6 Aw 22000 82-15 Pewter, McKenzie Prince, Uprising 7  
 Castanon AL 6 Mdn 80-18 Uprising, Lrgo's Rvng, Exceptional Int 6

## Postgame Interview

**SHOEMAKER W 116**  
 Own.—Jhusta—Headly—Smpson et al  
 Lifetime 2 1 0 0 \$12,650  
 3Apr87-7 SA 6f :21.4 :45 1:10 1/2 4 120 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 15Mar87-4 SA 6f :22 :44 1:16 3/4 2 117 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2  
 Feb 5 SA 4R 1:12 1/2 h  
 Jan 28 SA 3R 1:12 1/2 h  
 Jan 20 SA 6R 1:14 1/2 h  
 Jan 13 SA 5R :58 1/2 h

B. c. 4, by Dimaggio—Interview Time, by Looks Impressive  
 Br.—Old English Rancho (Cal) 1987 2 1 0 0 \$12,650  
 Tr.—Headly Bruce 1986 0 0 0 0  
 Toro F 8 Aw 29000 76-17 Honky Tak Dncr, Contcl Gm, Windwd Ln 8  
 McCarron C J 3 Mdn 87-17 Postgm Intvw, Scnd Lgnd, Gld Rshn 9

**Uprising**

**CASTANON A L 116**

Own.—Abtahi B (Lessee)

28Jan88-7SA	6f	:214	.45	1:17 1/4	116	1st	2nd	2 1/2	4 1/2	Castanon AL I	Aw32000	82-23	Exit Poll, Chinati, Silverstep	12
15Jan88-SSA	6f	:213	.45	1:11 1/4	116	63	78	12 1/2	11 1/2	Castanon AL I	Aw32000	71-28	Yobbo, Chinati, Devil's Ice	12
20Sep87-10Fpx	6f	:211	.453	1:17 1/4	116	63	52 1/2	7 1/2	9 1/4	Mena F I	Aw25000	74-16	JustNeverMind,Krestig,Act'sRply	10
11Sep87-40Mr	1 1/4	:452	1:09 1/2	1:41 ft	115	13	21	7 1/4	7 1/2	Sibille R 2	Aw25000	68-13	Sebor,EarnYourStripes,LightSabre	7
21Aug87-7Dmr	1	:444	1:10	1:36 1/2	115	123	21	45 1/2	6 1/2	Sibille R 2	Aw25000	78-15	Decore, Mark Chip, TeddyBearHug	8
8Aug87-7Dmr	6f	:214	.44	1:08 ft	115	52	47	4 1/2	7 1/4	Sibille R 2	Aw21000	78-16	OlympicProspect,LtLRDCloud,Dnski	8
13Jan87-5Hol	1	:451	1:09 1/2	1:34 1/2	117	413	77	9 1/2	9 3/4	Shoemaker W 7	Aw24000	68-11	ErrYorStrps,McKznPrnc,JitBobby	10
4Jan87-7Hol	1 1/4	:454	1:10 1/2	1:42 1/2	117	12	11	31	5 1/2	Castanon AL 7	Aw24000	68-13	CrystalRun,ConctcGme,Act'sReply	8
17May87-3Hol	7 1/2	:224	.46	1:23 1/4	117	13	120	4 1/2	3 1/2	Castanon AL 8	Aw23000	82-15	Pewter, McKenzie Prince, Uprising 7	8
10Apr87-4SA	6f	:214	.45	1:18 ft	118	2nd	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Castanon AL 8	Mdn	88-18	Uprising,Lrgo'sRvng,ExceptionTInt	6
Feb 7 SA	4R	:52 h				Jan 28 SA	4R	:25 1/2 h		Jan 23 SA	5R	1:00 h		

Ch. c. 4, by Raise a Native—Against All Flags, by Heist the Flag  
Br.—King J H & H G (Ky) 1988 2 0 0 0 \$2,400  
Tr.—Leuchner Charles-D 1987 10 1 0 1 \$15,950

52.80  
50.92

**Postgame Interview**

**SHOEMAKER W 116**

Own.—Husta-Headly-Sempson et al

3Apr87-7SA	6f	:214	.45	1:10 ft	117	53 1/2	87	8 1/2	8 1/2	Toro F 8	Aw29000	76-17	HonkyTakOncr,CntctGm,WndwLn	8
10Mar87-6SA	6f	:22	.444	1:16 1/2	117	23	117	3 1/2	3 1/2	McCarron C 11	Aw31000	67-17	PostgameIntwv,Scad,Grnd,GlDRshn	9
Feb 5 SA	4R	1:12 1/2 h				Jan 31 SA	4R	1:12 1/2 h		Jan 28 SA	6R	1:14 1/2 h		

Ch. c. 4, by Dimaggio—Interview Time, by Looks Impressive  
Br.—Old English Rancho (Cal) 1987 2 1 0 0 \$12,650  
Tr.—Headly Bruce 1986 0 M 0 0

56.73

**\*Famillion**

**OLIVARES F 117**

Own.—B CLRcongSt, Hnsur-WestEtal

5Aug87-8Riccarton(NZ)	a1 1/4	2:13 1/2	—	113	113	44 1/2	MrCrP	Prnlpa Case Grp H	Maluta,BronzeValley,PssivePrince	12				
1Aug87-7Riccarton(NZ)	a1 1/4	1:54 1/2	—	113	9	9	DivisonG	Heathcote H	Fairfield Lad,PassivePrince,Maluta	9				
10Jul87-6Washdyke(NZ)	a1	1:42 1/2	—	121	7	7	WilliamsG	Park Hill H	Kallist,RedSovereign,GumsACling	7				
27Jun87-8Riccarton(NZ)	a1 1/4	1:55 1/2	—	115	2nd	2nd	Davidson G	Cntrbyr H	Gallipoli,Familion,Vende	12				
23Apr87-6Axburton(NZ)	a7 1/2	1:26 3/4	—	116	7	7	Davidson G	Stwrds H	Kallista, Red Sovereign, NoTechie	13				
1Jan87-6Wingatui(NZ)	a7 1/2	1:31 1/2	—	118	11	11	JhnsnC	Myls Spmkt H	Familion, Black Arrow, Seve	8				
10May87-7Wingatui(NZ)	a1	1:41	gd	—	112	3rd	CameronJ	Tally Ho H	Narrative, HighlandPeer,Familion	11				
Feb 6 SA	4R	1:01 1/2 h				Jan 29 SA	4R	1:01 1/2 h		Jan 13 SA	4R	:48 1/2 h		

Ch. h. or br. g. 7, by Blue Vermillion—Road To Fame, by Hastings Road  
Br.—Cotton Mr—Mrs R C (NZ) 1987 10 1 1 1 \$3,810  
Tr.—Clancy Jon 1986 8 2 0 0 \$3,118

**Under And Over**

**PINCAY L JR 119**

Own.—Winick A M

18Jan88-6SA	6f	:213	.444	1:10 ft	119	3 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Stevens G L 11	Mdn 88-21	UnderAndOvr,Ecllr'sSpcl,InflnHdg	12	
1Mar87-6SA	6f	:213	.444	1:16 1/2	119	77	77	7 1/2	7 1/2	Pincay L Jr	Mdn	72-15	A New Era, Dmscust,d,TeddyBerHug	12
Feb 6 SA	4R	:47 h				Jan 31 SA	4R	1:14 h		Jan 25 SA	4R	:46 1/2 h		

Ch. h. or br. g. 4, by Far North—Bella Bottom, by Heist the Flag  
Br.—Winick A & DeRayTrangCntr (Fla) 1988 1 1 0 0 \$13,750  
Tr.—Winick Randy 1987 1 M 0 0

**Threeges**

**PEDROZA M A 116**

Own.—Cross G

18Jan88-5SA	6f	:12	.441	1:08 1/4	115	2 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	Black C A 4	50000	85-17	SuperBMomnt,QuipStr,LorThWgon	8
8Jan88-3SA	6f	:22	.444	1:16 1/2	114	32	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	Pedroza M A 1	40000	85-19	LodTheWgon,Socidiamond,Thregs	11
23Dec87-5Hol	6f	:222	.464	1:11 1/4	114	1 1/2	2nd	2nd	1st	Pedroza M A 1	30000	85-19	Threeges, Aranjuez,HeadlineNews	8
16Nov87-7SA	6f	:22	.457	1:10 1/2	114	1 1/2	1st	1st	1 1/2	Pedroza M A 2	20000	86-22	Threeges,DoubleSong,BoldRoyle	10
18Nov87														
18Nov87														
3Nov87-7SA	6f	:214	.444	1:13 1/2	116	31	21	2 1/2	4 1/2	Pedroza M A 1	30000	77-23	SweetwaterSprings,Verbillion,Brnht	8
31Oct87-1SA	6f	:213	.434	1:09 1/2	116	11 1/2	11 1/2	15	14 1/2	Pedroza M A 3	20000	89-25	Threeges,BoldRoyle,GrnTerresto	12
10Oct87-1SA	6f	:214	.45	1:16 1/4	116	4 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	6 1/2	Winick D 4	20000	88-17	PddyMdoon,JzzPlyr,StndEYorMn	9
17Sep87-8Fpx	6f	:211	.452	1:17 1/2	114	1st	4 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	Winick D 2	25000	82-12	Five Partners,Gercil,BlackOrpheus	10
17Sep87														
31Aug87-3Dmr	6f	:22	.444	1:09 1/2	116	5 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	Winick D 2	25000	85-14	ImpressiveResult,Federli,Threeges	12
31Aug87														
15Aug87-2Dmr	1	:461	1:11	1:37 1/2	116	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	Winick D 2	32000	86-14	Erthdust,ShrewdSteve,SpIndorCtch	9
Feb 7 SA	4R	:48 1/2 h				Feb 6 SA	5R	1:04 1/2 h		Feb 1 SA	5R	1:04 1/2 h		

Ch. c. 4, by Gallant Best—Gazer, by Judger  
Br.—Kern Diane C (Cal) 1988 2 0 0 1 \$4,200  
Tr.—Lempden Eric J 1987 11 3 0 1 \$24,455

**Chinati**

**STEVENS G L 116**

Own.—Beal & French Jr

28Jan88-7SA	6f	:214	.45	1:17 1/4	116	3rd	1st	1 1/2	2nd	Stevens G L 3	Aw32000	84-21	Exit Poll, Chinati, Silverstep	12
15Jan88-5SA	6f	:213	.45	1:11 1/4	116	5 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	Stevens G L 8	Aw32000	81-20	Yobbo, Chinati, Devil's Ice	12
15Jan88														
31Oct87-6SA	6f	:213	.442	1:18 1/2	118	31	3 1/2	3 1/2	2 1/2	Santos J A 3	Aw27000	74-25	Hail Commander, Chinati,DryRidge	6
17Oct87-7SA	6f	:214	.443	1:09 1/2	117	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	Sibille R 3	Aw28000	80-16	Bride'sAdvice,Yobbo,HilCommnder	7
7Oct87-7SA	1	:442	1:09 1/2	1:33 1/2	115	2 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	Sibille R 1	Aw30000	84-10	Salud Y Psetas, Unicipoa,Chinati	10
7Oct87														
14Sep87-2Dmr	6f	:22	.45	1:16 1/4	117	2 1/2	2nd	1 1/2	1 1/2	Sibille R 7	Mdn	88-19	Chinati, Price, Syrian Wind	9
31Aug87-6Dmr	1 1/4	:452	1:13	1:43 ft	117	2 1/2	1st	5 1/2	7 1/2	Pincay L Jr 3	Mdn	86-14	Chess Set, Unicipoa, Darabi	12
21Aug87-6Dmr	6f	:22	.45	1:17 1/2	117	2nd	2nd	1st	2 1/2	Pincay L Jr 5	Mdn	85-15	Hail Commander, Chinati, Price	12
7Aug87-6Dmr	6f	:214	.45	1:10 1/4	117	2nd	2nd	2 1/2	2 1/2	Pincay L Jr 5	Mdn	86-15	DiscoveredGold,Chinti,GreenDremr	9
7Aug87														
26Dec86-6SA	6f	:213	.444	1:09 1/2	117	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	Shoemaker W 1	Mdn	84-13	Barb'sRelic,ChartTheStars,Chinati	12
Jan 24 SA	4R	:48 1/2 h				Jan 8 SA	4R	1:01 1/2 h		Dec 22 SA	4R	:51 1/2 h		

Ch. c. 4, by Blushing Groom—Guiding Star, by Reliance II  
Br.—Galnes & Entenman (Ky) 1988 2 0 2 0 \$12,800  
Tr.—Lukas D Wayne 1987 7 1 3 1 \$28,300

# 9th Santa Anita

C Slip X Jim H



1 MILE. (1.33%) CLAIMING. Purse \$21,000. Fillies and mares, 4-year-olds and upward. Weights, 4-year-olds, 121 lbs.; older, 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races at one mile or over since December 1 allowed 7 lbs.; of such a race since then, 5 lbs.; of a race any distance since then, 7 lbs. Claiming price \$20,000; if for \$18,000 allowed 2 lbs. (Claiming and starter races for \$18,000 or less not considered.)

## B. A. Sport DELAHOUSSEY E

B. C. 4, by Amasport—Pam B, by Don B  
Br.—Bardis—Berggren—Howell (Cal) 1988 2 0 1 1 \$6,300  
Tr.—Bernstein David \$20,000 1987 7 2 0 0 1-11 \$13,640

29Jan88-9SA	1 1/4 :45 1:11 1:45 fl	21 115	29 31 32 35	McCron CJ 2	c16000	71-23 Nicholova, Spruceselen, B.A.Sport 11
29Jan88-9SA	1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:46 fl	71 115	24 31 32 21 1/2	Black C A 3	c16000	70-19 Aspirate, B. A. Sport, Spruceselen 11
20Dec87-2Hol	6 f :21 3 :44 1:09 4 fl	84 118	10 9 10 9 6 1 1/2 1/2	Black C A 3	c20000	80-08 Wild Drive, UnBelDi, Viva Sally Anne 12
25Nov87-2Hol	6 f :22 :45 1:11 1/2 fl	12 113	32 21 11 1 1/2	Black C A 11	c18000	86-13 B.A.Sport, Erin's Fun, Delure Street 12
11Oct87-1SA	6 f :21 4 :44 1:17 1/2 fl	45 116	42 43 33 40	Black C A 2	c20000	76-14 First Show, Encroch, FIFrom Glory 11
29Sep87-9F ox	6 f :21 3 :45 1:18 1/2 fl	12 116	4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2	Castanon AL 2	c14000	79-13 Tableland, Linda Gay, Ride The Point 8
29Sep87-10mr	6 f :22 :45 1:12 1/2 fl	75 116	6 3 8 1/2 10 1/2 10 1/2	Black C A 10	c16000	65-15 This Is My Eggle, Magic GI, Se Goddess 10
16Sep87-9AC	6 f :22 :44 1:10 fl	8 112	8 7 5 2 1 1/2 4 4	Mgza 1	c10000	85-75 1 Strm Rillas, Sn Flig's Qn, Shp Mnk
22Feb87-9AC	6 f :22 :45 1:11 1/2 fl	31 112	2 1 1 1 1 1/2	Enriquez HF 2	c14500	83-23 B.A.Sport, Endless Trails, Mir
4Jan87-9AC	6 f :22 4 :45 1:11 1/2 fl	31 112	2 1 1 1 1 1/2	Enriquez HF 12	c14500	72-27 B.A.Sport, Cue The Camera
20Dec86-2AC	6 f :23 2 :47 1:13 2/3 sy	9 117	3 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Enriquez HF 12	c14500	72-27 B.A.Sport, Cue The Camera
Jan 25 Hol 5 f R :1:02 2 h						Jan 3 Hol 5 f R :1:02 h
Jan 20 Hol 4 f R :49 2 h						Jan 15 Hol 3 f R :36 1 h
Jan 15 Hol 3 f R :36 1 h						Jan 3 Hol 5 f R :1:02 h

6.4

91.3  
1.18

## Unassailable VELASQUEZ J

B. C. 4, by Well Decorated—Pam The Cook, by Buckpasser  
Br.—Tilly Foster Farms (Ky) 1988 1 0 0 0  
Tr.—King Hal \$20,000 1987 14 3 1 2 \$36,750

14Jan88-1SA	7 f :22 1 :45 1:25 ft	71 115	2nd 1 1/2 3 1/2 6 1/2	Meza R Q 1	c20000	66-21 Swt Expcitons, Hvy Wlth, Holy Smks 1
29Dec87-1SA	6 f :22 :46 1:19 sy	94 116	4 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2	Solis A 2	c25000	72-24 Wild Drive, Holderm, Swt Expcitons 1
28Nov87-7Hol	1 1/4 :47 1:11 1:44 3/4 fl	11 116	2 1/2 3 4 9 10 9 2 1/2	Olivares F 9	c32000	55-18 First Silver Hwk, Dives L, Double Dent 10
30Oct87-9SA	1 :47 1:12 1:37 4/5 fl	7 116	3 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Meza R Q 7	c32000	76-21 First Silver Hwk, Unssible, Celtic Lady
30Oct87-9SA	1 :46 1:11 1:39 1/2 fl	23 117	2nd 1 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2	Meza R Q 4	c25000	71-19 Sign The Card, Radiantly, Unssible 10
14Sep87-3Dmr	1 :46 1:12 1:38 4/5 fl	3 116	1 1/2 2nd 2 1/2 3 1/2	Palton D B 1	c32000	71-19 Celtic Lady, Believeable, Unassailable 1
14Sep87-2Dmr	1 :45 1:11 1:37 3/4 fl	12 116	1 1/2 1 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2	Valenzuel PA 7	c32000	73-14 Behind The Scens, Celtic Lady, Unssible 1
13Aug87-3Dmr	1 :46 1:12 1:39 fl	84 116	1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Baze R A 2	c25000	73-15 Unassailable, Celtic Lady, Profit In 1
1Jan87-1Hol	6 f :22 2 :46 1:11 1/2 fl	7 116	1 1/2 2nd 3 1/2 4 1/2	Pedroza M A 1	c25000	77-13 Left In Serend, Rhinbcky, Princss KII
20Apr87-2SA	1 :46 1:12 1:38 1/2 fl	3 117	1 1/2 2 5 1/2 3 1/2	Pincay L Jr 1	c32000	55-17 Tamulua, Beseya, Divest
Feb 5 SA 4 f R :47 1 h						Jan 24 SA 5 f R :1:00 1 h
Jan 29 SA 4 f R :48 1 h						Jan 7 SA 3 f R :37 1 h

88.4  
1.15  
15

## Curious Princess

B. C. 4, by Run of Luck—Princess Sun, by Correlation or Prince Blessed  
Br.—Lovett Mr.—Mrs J C (Cal) 1988 1 0 0 0  
Tr.—Daly Kent \$20,000 1987 10 2 2 3 \$36,225

28Jan88-1SA	7 f :22 1 :45 1:25 ft	13 116	7 1/2 7 1/2 9 1/2 7 1/2	Stevens S A 11	c16000	66-23 Allitz, Gaelic Search, Naski 12
26Nov87-3Hol	1 1/4 :47 1:13 1:46 fl	37 110 5	6 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2	Gryder A T Z	c16000	66-18 Nicholov, Ed's Bold Ldy, Curcs Princss 10
11Nov87-2SA	1 :47 1:11 1:37 1/2 fl	9 116	8 1/2 8 1/2 8 1/2 3 1/2	Baze G 1	c32000	62-18 Jigalores, Agigael, ToBelmpressive 9
25Oct87-9SA	1 1/4 :47 1:12 1:45 2/5 fl	7 116	5 1/2 6 3 1/2 3 1/2	Hawley S 1	c25000	67-19 ToBelmpressive, Plumpr, Curcs Princss 7
25Oct87-9SA	1 :47 1:12 1:37 1/2 fl	9 118	5 1/2 5 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2	Doocy T T 1	c19000	78-25 Luren Ligh, Curious Princess, Foxy Gliss 7
13Sep87-2Dmr	6 f :21 3 :44 1:10 2/3 fl	4 116	7 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2	Delhoussye E 5	c32000	79-10 Lady Shamm, Wine Girl, Distn Runner 7
29Aug87-10mr	6 f :21 4 :44 1:17 2/3 fl	6 118	8 1/2 7 1/2 6 1/2 1 1/2	Delhoussye E 1	c25000	85-12 Curious Princess, Danila, French Star 7
22Jly87-5Hol	1 :45 1:10 1:36 1/2 fl	21 116	3 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2	Delhoussye E 1	c25000	82-15 Curous Princss, Boldr Bty, Smmr Glow 7
12Jun87-5Hol	1 :45 1:11 1:37 1/2 fl	6 118	6 1/2 7 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2	Delhoussye E 1	c32000	69-16 French Star, Stillou, Bargain Fun 9
22May87-9Hol	1 :45 1:10 1:36 1/2 fl	2 116	4 2 3 1/2 2 1/2	Delhoussye E 2	c32000	79-17 Bulhind, Curious Princess, Ruffis N Bus 7
Jan 9 SA 5 f R :1:01 1 h						Jan 1 SA 4 f R :49 2 h

Aspirate

STEVENS G L

119

Ch. m. 5, by Believe It—Classic Tradition, by Majestic Prince  
Br.—Midway Farm & Rosenberg (Ky) 1988 2 2 0 0 \$14,300  
Tr.—Frankel Robert \$20,000 1987 2 M 0 2 \$2,325

JB.2  
1.92

Own.—Ritt-Salvin-Siegel et al	Lifetime	13	2	2	4	\$32,575		
1Jan88-ISA 1h:47 1:122 1:46 ft 4 118 35 21 11 113 Stevens G L 7 16000 71-19 Aspirate, B. A. Sport, Spruceselen 11								
1Jan88-18M 1h:47 1:122 1:46 1gd 3 119 22 21 11 13 Maple S 8 18000 61-25 Aspirate, SweetBallonier, Rasperry 8								
23Dec87-58M 6f:22 1:46 1:112ft 7 121 52 43 33 323 Maple S 9 18000 80-20 BonnieSunshine, Rasperry, Aspirite 10								
26Nov87-18M 6f:23 1:46 1:113ft 1 119 65 43 43 333 Lambert J 8 18000 77-17 GourmetGal, TimeAndTide, Aspirite 11								
8Oct86-ISA 1h:46 1:12 1:457ft 15 117 42 31 11 2nd Solis A 3 18000 74-20 Royal Alydar, Aspirate, GoldieHawn 11								
13Aug86-5Dmr 1h:46 1:11 1:423ft 5 116 53 43 61 718 Valenzuela PA 7 18000 72-75 SportingAck, BeImoneyBy, QuanJon 10								
13Aug86—Wide into stretch								
4Aug86-2Dmr 6f:22 1:45 1:102ft 2 117 56 64 35 343 Delahoussye E 8 18000 82-13 Tobias Lady, RegaNotinn, Aspirate 12								
4Aug86—Bumped hard start; bumped again at 3/8								
2July86-2Hol 6f:21 1:45 1:094ft 3 116 77 45 44 213 Delhoussye E 7 18000 83-09 SuchASplash, Aspirite, SummerGlow 9								
18May86-2Hol 7f:22 1:45 1:224ft 5 116 42 43 49 6113 Kaenel J L 1 18000 79-88 OnYourOwnTim, Flood, WordHrst 10								
23Apr86-6Hol 1:46 1:11 1:374ft 4 120 23 23 34 493 Pincay L Jr 2 18000 64-25 St. Moritz, Yacht, Greensboro 10								
Feb 5 Hol 4R :48 1h Jan 20 Hol 4R :47 h Dec 28 8M 5R 1:01 h Dec 14 8M 5R 1:02 h								

Alfitz

HAWLEY S

114

Ch. f. 4, by Mount Hagen—Vertical Gal, by Vertex  
Br.—The Alchemy & Fitzgibbon H (Ky) 1988 3 2 0 1 \$18,050  
Tr.—Shulman Sanford \$20,000 1987 8 0 1 1 \$5,725

73.7  
1.16

Own.—Charles & ClearValleyStables	Lifetime	16	3	1	3	\$34,300		
2Jan88-ISA 7f:22 1:45 1:11 12 115 34 32 11 123 Hawley S 3 16000 75-23 Alfitz, Gaelicsearch, Naski 12								
1Jan88-ISA 6f:22 1:45 1:11 12 115 33 33 33 343 Hawley S 3 13000 81-17 SwiftVictress, FeelTheMusic, Alfitz 10								
1Jan88-ISA 6f:22 1:45 1:12 11ft 12 115 33 33 22 13 Pedroza M A 5 10000 77-23 Alfitz, Ace Allegiance, Stillou 12								
23Dec87-3Hol 6f:22 1:47 1:123ft 6 115 63 84 81 9113 Castanon AL 3 12500 67-19 ClchThShow, BlJnsOn, SoSivilSoFr 11								
16Dec87-3Hol 7f:22 1:45 1:25 5 115 76 73 31 213 Castanon AL 2 12500 76-21 Radiantly, Alfitz, Wings In Orbit 11								
10Dec87-9Hol 1h:46 1:12 1:45 ft 5 115 97 78 81 7173 Castanon AL 5 16000 60-16 AssumedTraits, MagicIGI, OwrMrge 11								
28Nov87-1Hol 6f:22 1:45 1:11ft 19 114 41 31 22 313 Castanon AL 10 12500 85-12 Above The Rest, BriarDancer, Alfitz 10								
26Feb87-4GG 1h:46 1:11 1:442ft 3 114 89 89 71 7103 Chapman TM 7 20000 70-12 TwistingSvr, ProprCrt, M:isBuBuck 8								
18Feb87-3SA 1:47 1:13 1:401ft 7 115 75 84 79 7113 Meza R Q 1 12000 55-19 BugEyedFrog, Divest, MostDramtic 10								
18Feb87—Wide into stretch								
5Feb87-3SA 1:46 1:11 1:384ft 22 113 55 45 54 563 Meza R Q 1 40000 67-22 Quadrada, Tillie Tillie, Alice Cee 8								
Jan 2 SA 4R :49 1h								

Maybe Maybenot

GRYDER A T

115

Ch. h. or br. f. 4, by Mr Leader—Shuttling, by Ack Ack  
Br.—Shuttling Syndicate (Ky) 1988 2 0 0 0 \$1,275  
Tr.—E.Nis Ronald W \$20,000 1987 2 1 0 0 \$3,375

52.2  
1.12

Own.—Syndicate Stable	Lifetime	4	1	0	0	\$10,650		
2Jan88-ISA 7f:22 1:45 1:25 ft 10 117 114 10 15 87 45 Sibille R 6 16000 78-23 Alfitz, Gaelicsearch, Naski 12								
1Jan88-ISA 6f:22 1:45 1:104ft 36 115 94 93 79 793 Sibille R 2 40000 75-17 Bike'sDncr, OnLuckyRod, LevlyCndy 9								
30Dec87-2Hol 6f:22 1:46 1:193m 2 118 41 21 21 12 Meza R Q 12 12000 80-22 MybMybnol, NinpythIn, L.CrstNuvo 12								
10Dec87-2Hol 6f:22 1:46 1:121ft 2 115 23 34 34 433 Meza R Q 10 12000 77-21 DymitKiss, Aish'sfvort, PrncssNsr 12								
Feb 7 SA 4R :49 1h Jan 21 SA 4R 1:01 h Jan 11 SA 4R :49 h Dec 28 SA 4R :49 h								

Lotus Delight

MEZAR Q

115

Ch. m. 7, by Mango—Dot In Spot, by Alternative  
Br.—Schenberg Jane M (NY) 1987 8 0 1 3 \$17,950  
Tr.—Mitchell Mike \$20,000 1986 13 4 1 2 \$64,790

25.4  
1.27

Own.—Lane & E	Lifetime	60	8	8	10	\$248,742		
25Dec87-3SA 1h:48 1:13 1:46 3sy 8 116 55 53 89 8113 Stevens G L 4 32000 57-24 Cash Cow, Jigalores, Danils 8								
25Dec87—Wide into stretch								
28Nov87-5Hol 6f:21 1:45 1:103ft 2 117 44 44 57 393 Pincay L Jr 5 32000 80-12 Dream Feather, Danila, LotusDelight 6								
19Nov87-3SA 6f:21 1:45 1:182sy 5 116 31 21 21 453 Valenzuela PA 3 32000 72-26 Bik'sDncr, GoodNwsDil, SntmntlSng 9								
18Nov87-3Hol 1:45 1:11 1:371ft 6 116 31 55 61 6153 Valenzuela PA 1 32000 62-13 Universly, VillScore, CuriousPrncss 6								
17Nov87-3SA 1:46 1:11 1:362ft 9 116 43 23 25 26 Stevens G L 5 32000 80-16 Kristin, Lotus Delight, Vitzl Score 10								
20Feb87-3SA 1h:46 1:10 1:433ft 3 118 22 21 31 323 Valenzuela PA 2 40000 80-16 Velveteen, Don A Top, LotusDelight 8								
11Feb87-3SA 1:46 1:11 1:373ft 3 116 34 34 65 7113 Valenzuela PA 0 45000 63-17 Broad Street, My Tara, Velveteen 8								
1Feb87—Fanned wide 7/8								
25Jan87-3SA 1h:47 1:11 1:453ft 3 121 21 11 11 323 Valenzuela PA 2 40000 71-18 BrodStret, Soonmoon, LotusDlight 10								
17Dec86-3Hol 1:47 1:11 1:363ft 5 119 52 41 41 14 Stevens G L 2 50000 84-13 Lotus Delight, Volanda, BrodStreet 9								
10Dec86-3Hol 1:45 1:10 1:364ft 3 116 32 32 11 12 Valenzuela PA 2 50000 79-25 LotusDelight, Beaulahland, LdyShmn 7								
Feb 7 Hol 3R :32 h Jan 27 Hol 6R 1:15 h Jan 28 Hol 4R :48 h Jan 14 Hol 3R :36 h								

# SANTA ANITA CHARTS

Copyright 1988 by Daily Racing Form Reproduction Prohibited.  
 ARCADIA, CA  
 Wednesday, February 10, 1988—35th day of 91-day meeting.  
 All finishes confirmed by Emil T. Jones and Associates.

## 3307—FIRST RACE, 7 furlongs, 4 year olds & up, Fillies and mares. Claiming price \$10,000. Purse \$13,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	WL	PP	ST	M	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin.	To \$1
8276	Mica Daniels, Sobie	116	8	6	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4	1st	8 10
3183	Bella's Nostalgia, Gryder	113	3	6	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/4	2nd	11 10
2180	Folk's Victory, Patton	116	11	1	2 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	5 1	3rd	11 10
3135	Big Eyed Frog, Hawley	116	6	9	10 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	7 1	4th	10 10
3234	Ace Allegiance, Pincay Jr	117	9	3	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	3 1	5th	3 00
3239	Red Rumor, Cisneros	116	2	12	11 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	10 1/4	6 1	6th	30 70
3162	Nertle 'N' Ock, Sols	118	10	2	6 1/2	3 1	2 1/4	2 1/4	7 1/4	7th	3 70
3109	Brocade, Velasquez	116	12	10	8 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	5 1/2	8	8 10
3046	Sure And Crafty, Diney	116	4	7	7 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	6 1/4	9th	8 20
3055	Table Bay, Mera	115	11	9 1/2	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	11 1/4	10th	29 90
3092	Burton, Pedroza	115	5	4	3rd	grd	grd	grd	10th	11 11	43 70
2073	Dura Fancy, Medero	111	7	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	126 9

Scratched—Sudden Seas, Hersh, Suzswain, Take The Process.  
 Claimed—Nertle 'N' Ock by J.F. DeLeco, (trained by R.B. Hess Jr.), for \$10,000.  
 8—MISS DANIELA ..... 18.20 8.60 8.20  
 3—BELLA'S NOSTALGIA ..... 8.80 8.00  
 11—FOLK'S VICTORY ..... 8.40

Time—22.4/5, 46 1/5, 1.12 3/5, 1.25 3/5, Clear & fast. Winner—b m 83 Daughn—Rob's Honey, Trained by John K. Dolan, Mutual pool—\$212,311.

## 3308—SECOND RACE, 6 furlongs, 4 year olds & up, Claiming prices \$25,000-\$22,500. Purse \$22,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	WL	PP	ST	M	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin.	To \$1
3266	Ruler Of Fleets, Hawley	116	10	3	4 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	1st	12 1/4	3 70
3209	Sundance Square, Gryder	112	9	1	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2nd	2 90
3275	Smooth Bid, G Stevens	116	2	4	3rd	4 1	4 1	4 1	4 1	3rd	3 10
3253	Rear View, Sobie	115	6	7 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	4th	20 80
6162	Rebber's Cup, Velasquez	116	4	8	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	7 1/4	5th	7 10
3157	And Justice, McCarron	116	1	2	12	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	3 1/4	6th	6 70
3155	A Little Speed, Pedroza	115	8	6	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	7th	26 20
3157	At The Pitz, Castanon	115	3	10	9 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8th	10 50
3182	AK, Chappell, Black	119	7	9	10	10	10	10	9 1/4	9th	43 60
3182	Bold Tempest, Maza	117	5	5	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	10	10	35 00

Scratched—My Rly, Golden Bess, Mondalette, Ideal Quality, Crack'n It.  
 Claimed—At The Pitz by R. Moreno (trained by Jude Feil), for \$25,000.  
 10—RULER OF FLEETS ..... 8.40 8.00 8.80  
 9—SUNDANCE SQUARE ..... 4.00 3.00  
 2—SMOOTH BID ..... 3.20

Time—21 2/5, 44 3/5, 87 1/5, 1.10 2/5, Clear & fast. Winner—b h 83 Fleet Twist—Gold Ruff, Trained by R.B. Hess, Mutual pool—\$385,398, Daily Double pool—\$306,783

## 3309—THIRD RACE, 1 mile, 4 year olds & up, Fillies & mares, Claiming prices \$62,500-\$56,000. Purse \$38,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	WL	PP	ST	M	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin.	To \$1
3066	Case Money, Pincay Jr	117	3	2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	1st	1st	5 80
3117	Woodpecker, Maza	114	6	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	2 1/4	2nd	4 90
2187	Woodpecker, Maza	115	5	3 1/2	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3rd	2 50
6046	Thel Dye, Diney	116	9	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	3 1/4	4th	17 00
3212	Har Royal Grace, McCarron	115	7	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	6 1	5th	18 80
9109	Ever Echo, G Stevens	114	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	4 1/4	6th	2 50
6212	Pfaff Island, Velasquez	114	4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	7th	9 10
3106	Lonely Lady, Patton	111	2	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	8 1/4	8th	8 10
3203	Far Country, Gryder	110	8	9	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	9	9	10 40

Scratched—None  
 3—CASE MONEY ..... 13.80 8.20 3.80  
 8—ROMANTIC JET ..... 5.40 4.40  
 6—WORLD HARVEST ..... 3.00

Time—23 1/5, 46 4/5, 1.11 3/5, 1.24 3/5, 1.37 3/5, Clear & fast. Winner—ch m 83 Oued—Surearity, Trained by Donn Luby, Mutual pool—\$277,807, Pool—\$372,478.

## 3311—FIFTH RACE, 6 furlongs, 4 year olds & up, Allowance, Purse \$32,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	WL	PP	ST	M	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin.	To \$1
3167	Threepets, Pedroza	116	10	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1st	16 80
6132	Under And Over, Pincay Jr	119	8	3	7 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	3 1/4	2nd	5 60
3231	Tonnes Vedras, Diney	119	1	10	5 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	3rd	3 4
3241	Cherab, Stevens	116	8	2	6 1/4	7 1	7 1	7 1	4 1/4	4th	3 80
6673	Postgame Interview, Shoe	116	6	7	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	5 2	5th	6 4
6673	Postgame Interview, Shoe	116	6	7	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	5 2	6th	9 70
6673	Postgame Interview, Shoe	116	6	7	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	5 2	7th	13 10
7039	Western Wind, Sobie	116	2	6	2 1/4	3 1	3 1	3 1	6 1	8th	58 90
3140	Devil's Kick, McCarron	117	4	5	3 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	9 1/4	9th	6 80
3241	Uprising, Castanon	116	5	4	4 1	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	8 1	10th	40 00
6673	Fanellon, Patton	117	7	8	9 1/4	10	10	10	10	10	183 1

Scratched—Danesti, Beatis  
 10—THREEGETS ..... 35.80 12.80 7.00  
 8—UNDER AND OVER ..... 8.00 6.20  
 1—TONNES VEDRAS ..... 3.20

Time—21 3/5, 44 4/5, 87 1/5, 1.10 2/5, Clear & fast. Winner—b g 84 Gallant Best—Gazer, Trained by Eric Longden, Mutual pool—\$335,711, Pool—\$407,247.

## 3315—NINTH RACE, 1 mile, 4 year olds & up, Fillies & mares, Claiming prices \$20,000-\$18,000. Purse \$21,000.

Index	Horse and Jockey	WL	PP	ST	M	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin.	To \$1
3173	Unassailable, Velasquez	114	8	1	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	1st	6 80
3243	B.A. Sport, DeLachapelle	118	1	2	1 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 1/4	2nd	2 60
3228	Myra Maybent, Gryder	111	6	10	8 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	3 1/4	3rd	7 30
6293	Korant, Stevens	112	4	5	4 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4	4 1/4	4th	2 20
6228	Alitz, Hawley	115	3	9	10	7 1/4	7 1/4	7 1/4	6 1/4	5th	4 30
3228	Circular Process, Black	115	3	10	10	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	7 1/4	6th	25 30
3162	Dramatic Elegance, Sols	115	10	9	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	9 1/4	8 1/4	7th	14 40
3021	Louisa Dwight, Mera	116	7	3	8 1/4	4 1	4 1	4 1	6 1/4	8th	6 00
3081	Hopital Gal, Valenzuela	109	2	7	8 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	10	9th	28 90
3081	Hopital Gal, Valenzuela	109	2	7	8 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	6 1/4	10	10th	13 13

Scratched—Nicholova, Viva Sally Anne, Diamond A Day, Sprucecreek.  
 Claimed—B.A. Sport by G. Meyer (trained by Meron Smith), for \$20,000; Aspirate by D. Hallin (trained by Meron Smith), for \$20,000; Myra Maybent by Burroughs and Kye (trained by Gary Lovell), for \$20,000.

8—UNASSAILABLE ..... 13.80 7.80 5.80  
 1—B.A. SPORT ..... 7.40 3.80  
 6—MAYBE MAYBENT ..... 4.80

Time—22 4/5, 46 4/5, 1.12 2/5, 1.25 4/5, 1.39 3/5, Clear & fast. Winner—b f 84 Well Decorated—Peet The Cook, Trained by Hal King, Mutual pool—\$258,248, Pool—\$445,798.

\$5 EXACTA (B-1) PAID \$241.00  
 \$3 EX BOX (B-1) PAID \$144.80

# A BIAS TOWARDS BIASES

BY DICK SCHMIDT

The anonymous aphorism "I wouldn't have seen it if I hadn't believed it" is a continuing truth in science. And of course, it cuts two ways: you often see what you expect to see and not what you don't. Of course, no two scientists' sets of guidelines, or preconceptions, are going to be identical, even if the individuals concerned are in broad agreement. And as preconceptions are the lens through which each scientist views the questions to be asked about the world and the "facts" perceived therein, there is always a good deal of room for lively disagreement. \*

It has long been acknowledged in science that investigators tend to find what they are looking for, seeing what they expected to see. In handicapping, the situation can be much the same. Since at least the publication of Andy Beyer's Picking Winners handicappers have been conditioned to look for track biases. And since they are looking for them, they find them.

We in the Sartin Methodology are certainly not without fault in this regard. We have our own set of biases that we go hunting for: Early, Sustained, Factor WX in sprints etc. In the past few months, I have been using a concept originally developed by Michael Pizzolla that attempts to predict the pattern a race will follow by analyzing the contenders and pace match-ups. What we have found is that though track biases certainly do exist, and are sometimes the dominant factor in the outcome of a race or a week's racing, for the most part race tracks are not as biased as we many times perceive.

\* Lewin, Roger Bones of Contention Controversies in the Search for Human Origins. Simon and Shuster. 1987

I have heard countless times from clients who say things like "the track was Early for the first three races, then switched to Sustained." No it didn't. Unless there is a dramatic intervention by the weather, tracks don't just suddenly change. I have been as guilty as anyone else in seeing what I expect to see at the races, but I have now come to the conclusion that about 80% of the races I watch are run on unbiased tracks. In areas that get a lot more rain than Southern California, the percentage may be less, but I still feel that most of us are looking for something that may exist only in our own perceptions

The next time you are at the track, preferably with some reasonably intelligent, but traditional handicappers, listen to how often they talk about biases that you are completely ignoring. I have gone racing with dedicated speed handicappers and listened to serious discussions about post position bias and "inside-outside" stretch biases that for me simply did not exist. I wasn't looking for them.

Ask yourself how a handicapper such as Dr. Sartin or Jim Bradshaw can walk into a strange track and, with no knowledge of how the track is running, win money. I have seen both of them do it far too often to know it is "luck," and yet when I questioned both of them after such performances and found that they do not have a deep insight into how the track they just beat was running. They handicapped the races, not the track, and unless the track was strongly biased, they treat each race as a separate event. And get away with it.

Remember, I am in no way suggesting that track bias does not exist. I am currently handicapping Santa Anita, and anyone who ignores the fact that Santa Anita requires good Early Pace is not

going to optimize his returns. In fact, all of North American racing, from the track layouts, distances run, and racing surfaces all the way to the way the horses are bred is biased towards Early Pace. But that doesn't mean that you should assume Early Pace will win any given race.

Rather, you should learn to look into a race and see the unique pattern that it presents to those who know how to see. In the Sartin Methodology, we have built in biases towards pace, match-ups and certain numerical class calculations. We tend to look for one or more of our calculated feet-per-second numbers to dominate and to continue working until it stops working, whereupon another of our numbers will start to be predictive of winners. I think that we should stop attributing so much to our perceived biases, and start looking into the races to determine how the configuration of the pace will determine which horses have a chance of winning and which are facing impossible conditions.

Just remember, when you start to look at the Match-Up and allowing the race to speak to you, you are using a whole new set of biases. The best we can hope for is that this new bias is more reflective of the "truth." We are fortunate in racing in that "truth" is revealed every half hour.



# General Money Management Plan

## FACTORS

PROJECTIONS, (Given Factors)	JUDGEMENT FACTORS	CALCULATIVE FACTORS
<u>63</u> W = Win % (decimal)	<u>.33</u> J = Jeopardy %	<u>.24</u> A = Advantage %
<u>.95</u> P = Payoff Average (to \$1)	Bankroll (decimal)	Kelly (decimal)
<u>300</u> N = No. of Plays	<u>16%</u> B = Bet Size % (decimal)	<u>1600</u> G = Growth Factor (bankroll)
<u>200</u> L = Limit, Bet \$	<u>1.75</u> T = Take Profit % (decimal)	<u>13,2</u> D = Dividends, No. (profits / session)
<u>1</u> S = Simultaneous Plays (max.)		<u>715</u> C = Capitalization Req'd (working bankroll)
		<u>7078</u> E = Earnings \$ (profit / session)

## EQUATIONS

<b>A</b>	$A = W - \frac{(1 - W)}{P}$	$P = \frac{1 - W}{W - A}$ $W = \frac{AP + 1}{P + 1}$ <p>To find "break even" for W or P; then A = 0 To find "minimum" for W or P; then A = B</p>
<b>J</b>	$J \approx A$	<p>If J = .20, is very conservative If J = .50, is pretty risky (Stop Loss) Let J = .33, is a good compromise</p>
<b>B</b>	$B \approx A$ If A < .08, then let B = A $B \approx J$ If A > .08, then let ... $B \approx J/S$ $B = \frac{A + .08}{2}$	
<b>G</b>	$G = (1 + BP)^{WN} * (1 - B)^{N(1-W)}$	
<b>T</b>	$T \approx (B + 1)$ $T \approx G$	<p>T is generally between 1.05 and 5.0 Good estimate is, <math>T = (BP + 1)^4</math></p>
<b>D</b>	$D = \frac{\log G}{\log T}$	For info only, also $D = \frac{EBT}{L(T - 1)}$
<b>C</b>	$C = \frac{L}{BT}$	Bankroll take profit level = CT
<b>E</b>	$E = CD(T-1)$	<p>"E" is total profit for a season of "N" plays. If your goal is higher \$, then divide that goal by "E" to get a multiplying factor for L and C.</p>



# General Money Management Plan

## FACTORS

PROJECTIONS, (Given Factors)	JUDGEMENT FACTORS	CALCULATIVE FACTORS
_____ W = Win % (decimal) _____ P = Payoff Average (to \$1) _____ N = No. of Plays _____ L = Limit, Bet \$ _____ S = Simultaneous Plays (max.)	_____ J = Jeopardy % Bankroll (decimal) _____ B = Bet Size % (decimal) _____ T = Take Profit % (decimal)	_____ A = Advantage % Kelly (decimal) _____ G = Growth Factor (bankroll) _____ D = Dividends, No. (profits / session) _____ C = Capitalization Req'd (working bankroll) _____ E = Earnings \$ (profit / session)

## EQUATIONS

<b>A</b>	$A = W - \frac{(1 - W)}{P}$	$P = \frac{1 - W}{W - A}$ $W = \frac{AP + 1}{P + 1}$ <p>To find "break even" for W or P; then A = 0 To find "minimum" for W or P; then A = B</p>
<b>J</b>	$J \approx A$	If J = .20, is very conservative If J = .50, is pretty risky (Stop Loss) Let J = .33, is a good compromise
<b>B</b>	$B \approx A$ $B \approx J$ $B \approx J/S$	If A < .08, then let B = A If A > .08, then let ... $B = \frac{A + .08}{2}$
<b>G</b>	$G = (1 + BP)^{WN} * (1 - B)^{N(1-W)}$	
<b>T</b>	$T \approx (B + 1)$ $T \approx G$	T is generally between 1.05 and 5.0 Good estimate is, $T = (BP + 1)^4$
<b>D</b>	$D = \frac{\log G}{\log T}$	For info only, also $D = \frac{EBT}{L(T - 1)}$
<b>C</b>	$C = \frac{L}{BT}$	Bankroll take profit level = CT
<b>E</b>	$E = CD(T-1)$	"E" is total profit for a season of "N" plays. If your goal is higher \$, then divide that goal by "E" to get a multiplying factor for L and C.



BY JIM  BRADSHAW

# THE MATCH UP

COMING JUNE 1  
TO A RACE TRACK  
NEAR YOU!

Special Text  
By  
Howard C. Sartin,  
Ph.D.  
Foreword by  
Bruce Jorgensen  
Edited By  
Dick Schmidt

The MATCH-UP MANUAL will be ready on June 1, 1988. If there is a single vital key to handicapping in general and the Sartin Methodology in particular, it is the Match-Up. First introduced years ago by Dr. Sartin in his very first manuals, it has now been raised to a high art. The true master of the Match-Up can handicap and win with it alone. To aid you in your search for understanding, we have brought together four of our best at using this unique concept:

Jim "The Hat" Bradshaw - today the chief proponent of the Match-Up, Jim uses it in every race he handicaps. He contributed 100 pages of his own unique insights in this book, including a step by step analysis of a card at Belmont.

Michael Pizzolla - gives us his own unique Eastern approach to the

Match-Up. Michael has developed a systematic approach to the Match-Up that drastically cuts learning time.

Dick Schmidt - who not only edited the book, but also presents his own unique insights and thoughts on the Match-Up. Has provided a complete translation from the original Okie.

Dr. Howard Sartin - of course. The man who started it all. Doc gives us the benefit of his experience; he's used the Match-Up longer than anyone else. He shows not only how to use the Match-Up to find the true contenders for win betting, but also how to find those horses which have no chance of winning yet are very good bets to place or show. He has put together a set of Match-Up Track-to-Track charts that allow for easy conversion of times from any track in the country.

Not only are we providing this 150+ page manual, we have designed and written a computer program that enables the beginner to gain the insights of the experts at a glance. Though this program is not really designed for handicapping, it will teach you how to take a race apart, finding only those horses that truly have a chance of winning. Our most valuable teaching tool since the original Pace of the Race/Pace of the Horse program that started it all years ago.

The program will be available for all the computers we support, though there might be a slight delay on the Apple and Model 100. This entire package, including the computer program, will be available **JUNE 1** at our usual price for a manual alone.



**huey mahl**

**"THE LAST DAYS OF  
LINEAR HANDICAPPING  
CONCEPTS"**

**THE DARKNESS BEFORE  
THE DAWN OF  
A NON-LINEAR  
HANDICAPPING  
ERA**

**"PACE/ENERGY** analysis follows the techniques of basic scientific investigation. We break up the whole and examine the parts like a kid dismantling a clock. Then when we put it together again, we have a better understanding of how the whole will perform. We have to find what makes it tick as it does.

So be it. **Energy & deceleration** seem to be on the periphery of pushing the state of the art towards more profitable predictability. The next step would be to crawl into the wild world of "strange attractors" and get into the "hidden order of chaos" (The Match-Up).

*A few --*

**CHAPTER HEADS:  
PACE COMBINED WITH  
FINAL TIME --  
THE SMALL  
CONCESSION GRANTED  
BY THE CURRENT  
CROP OF  
LINEAR HANDICAPPING  
AUTHORS**

**THE MYTH OF  
PAR TIMES  
& THE PAR TIME  
VARIANT**

**PAR IS FOR GOLF!  
HORSES RUN NOT  
AGAINST PARS..  
BUT EACH OTHER!  
SURFACE CONDITIONS  
PLAY BUT A SMALL  
ROLE IN THE  
VARIATIONS OF  
PACE/VELOCITY**

**PAGE AS RATE OF  
RELATIVE VELOCITY  
VS.  
SPEED**

**THE MATCHUP AND  
ENERGY/DECELERATION  
FACTORS ARE  
MAJOR  
DETERMINATES**

**SPEED & FINAL TIME  
THE OBSESSION OF  
POST WORLD WAR II  
HANDICAPPING  
AUTHORS  
STILL RAMPANT**

**THE LATE, GREAT  
VELOCITY RATINGS  
GIVING WAY  
TO A NEW  
REALITY**

**OPTIMIZING THE  
POWER OF THE  
COMPUTER**

**ENERGY/DECELERATION**

Nevertheless, the odds are still controlled by the mass and through better knowledge of the event, they can be "out opinionated"! As they become more sophisticated, we must become more so. Ours is an everchanging evolutionary endeavor. Many are insecure in this realization. They seek fixed, stagnant, universal bearings that will hold a perpetual advantage. Those who think they've found it, and drop by the wayside to exploit their advantage, are soon overtaken by the mass -- or the losers legion that finances the evolutionist! The psychological impetus (besides the winning attitude), I believe, must also be directed to the acceptance of "change". This alone can be an audience-limiting factor. The stubborn will succumb to attrition."